



(1) Publication number:

0 251 446 B1

(12)

EUROPEAN PATENT SPECIFICATION

- (4) Date of publication of patent specification: 28.12.94 (5) Int. Cl.⁵: C12N 15/00, C12N 9/54, C12N 1/00
- (1) Application number: 87303761.8
- ② Date of filing: 28.04.87

- Non-human Carbonyl hydrolase mutants, DNA sequences and vectors encoding same and hosts transformed with said vectors.
- Priority: 30.04.86 US 858594 06.04.87 US 35652
- ② Date of publication of application: 07.01.88 Bulletin 88/01
- Publication of the grant of the patent: 28.12.94 Bulletin 94/52
- Designated Contracting States:
 AT BE CH DE ES FR GB GR IT LI LU NL SE
- (5) References cited: EP-A- 0 130 756 WO-A-87/04461 WO-A-87/05050

ABSTRACTS OF THE 190TH AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY NATIONAL MEETING, vol. 190,1985, page 23, no. 47; R.R. BOTT et al.: "Protein engineering of subtilisin"

- Proprietor: GENENCOR INTERNATIONAL, INC. 180 Kimball Way South San Francisco, CA 94080 (US)
- Inventor: Wells, James Allen 64 Otay Avenue San Mateo CA 94403 (US) Inventor: Cunningham, Brian C. 24 Olive Avenue **Piedmont** CA 94611 (US) Inventor: Caldwell, Robert Mark 1828 Broadway No.101 San Francisco Ca 94109 (US) Inventor: Bott, Richard Ray 3032 Hillside drive **Burlingame** CA 94010 (US)

Note: Within nine months from the publication of the mention of the grant of the European patent, any person may give notice to the European Patent Office of opposition to the European patent granted. Notice of opposition shall be filed in a written reasoned statement. It shall not be deemed to have been filed until the opposition fee has been paid (Art. 99(1) European patent convention).

JOURNAL OF CELLULAR BIOCHEMISTRY SUPPL., vol. 0, no. 10, part A, 1986, page271, no. E101, SYMPOSIUM ON PROTEASES IN BIOLOGICAL CONTROL AND BIOTECHNOLOGY,15th ANNUAL UCLA, MEETING ON MOLECULAR AND CELLULAR BIOLOGY, Los Angeles, CA.,9th-15th February 1986; P. BRY-AN et al.: "Protein engineering of subtilisin-proteases of enhanced stability"

WORLD BIOTECH. REPORT, vol. 2, 1985, pages 51-59, Online Publications, Pinner,GB; R. BOTT: "Modeling & crystallographic analysis of site-specific mutants of subtilisin"

JOURNAL OF CELLULAR BIOCHEMISTRY SUPPL., vol. 0, no. 11, part C, 1987, page 200, no. N024, New York, US; D.A. ESTELL et al.: "Tailoring enzymatic properties through multiple mutations"

PROCEEDINGS OF THE NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCE USA, vol. 84, March 1987, pages 1219-1223, Washington, D.C., US; J.A. WELLS et al.: "Designing substrate specifity by protein engineering of electrostatic interactions"

BIOCHEMISTRY, vol. 26, no. 8, April 1987, pages 2077-2082, American Chemical Society, Washington, D.C., US; M.W. PAN-TOLIANO et al.: "Protein engineering of subtilisin BPN': enhanced stabilization through the introduction of two cysteines to form a disulfide bond"

PROCEEDINGS OF THE NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCE USA, vol. 83, June 1986, pages 3743-3745, Washington, D.C., US; P. BRYAN et al.: "Site-directed mutagenesis and the role of the oxyanion hole in subtilisin"

NATURE, vol. 318, 28th November 1985, pages 375-376, London, GB; P.G. THOMAS etal.: "Tailoring the pH dependence of enzyme catalysis using proteinengineering"

JOURNAL OF BACTERIOLOGY, vol. 158, no. 2, May 1984, pages 411-418, American Society for Microbiology, Washington, D.C., US; M.L. STAHL et al.: "Replacement of the Bacillus subtilis subtilisin structural gene with an in vitro-derived deletion mutation"

Inventor: Estell, David Aaron
250 Diablo Avenue
Mountan View
CA 94043 (US)
Inventor: Power, Scott Douglas
732 Olive Court
San Bruno
CA 94066 (US)

(2) Representative: Armitage, Ian Michael et al MEWBURN ELLIS York House 23 Kingsway London WC2B 6HP (GB) NUCLEIC ACIDS RESEARCH, vol. 11, no. 22, November 1983, pages 7911-7925, IRL Press Ltd, Cambridge, GB; J.A. WELLS et al.: "Cloning, sequencing, and secretion of Bacillus amyloliquefaciens subtilisin in Bacillus subtilis"

Description

The recent development of various in vitro techniques to manipulate the DNA sequences encoding naturally-occuring polypeptides as well as recent developments in the chemical synthesis of relatively short sequences of single and double stranded DNA has resulted in the speculation that such techniques can be used to modify enzymes to improve some functional property in a predictable way. Ulmer, K.M. (1983) Science 219, 666-671. The only working example disclosed therein is the substitution of a single amino acid within the active site of tyrosyl-tRNA synthetase (Cys35→Ser) which lead to a reduction in enzymatic activity. See Winter, G., et al. (1982) Nature 299, 756-758; and Wilkinson, A.J., et al. (1983) Biochemistry 22, 3581-3586 (Cys35→Gly mutation also resulted in decreased activity).

When the same t-RNA synthetase was modified by substituting a different amino acid residue within the active site with two different amino acids, one of the mutants (Thr51→Ala) reportedly demonstrated a predicted moderate increase in kcat/Km whereas a second mutant (Thr51→Pro) demonstrated a massive increase in kcat/Km which could not be explained with certainty. Wilkinson, A.H., et al. (1984) Nature 307, 187-188.

Another reported example of a single substitution of an amino acid residue is the substitution of cysteine for isoleucine at the third residue of T4 lysozyme. Perry, L.J., et al. (1984) Science 226, 555-557. The resultant mutant lysozyme was mildly oxidized to form a disulfide bond between the new cysteine residue at position 3 and the native cysteine at position 97. This crosslinked mutant was initially described by the author as being enzymatically identical to, but more thermally stable than, the wild type enzyme. However, in a "Note Added in Proof", the author indicated that the enhanced stability observed was probably due to a chemical modification of cysteine at residue 54 since the mutant lysozyme with a free thiol at Cys54 has a thermal stability identical to the wild type lysozyme.

Similarly, a modified dihydrofolate reductase from <u>E.coli</u> has been reported to be modified by similar methods to introduce a cysteine which could be cross linked with a naturally-occurring cysteine in the reductase. Villafranca, D.E., et al. (1983) <u>Science 222</u>, 782-788. The author indicates that this mutant is fully reactive in the reduced state but has significantly diminished activity in the oxidized state. In addition, two other substitutions of specific amino acid residues are reported which resulted in mutants which had diminished or no activity.

EPO Publication No. 0130756 discloses the substitution of specific residues within B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin with specific amino acids. Thus, Met222 has been substituted with all 19 other amino acids, Gly166 with 9 different amino acids and Gly169 with Ala and Ser.

As set forth below, several laboratories have also reported the use of site directed mutagensis to produce the mutation of more than one amino acid residue within a polypeptide.

The amino-terminal region of the signal peptide of the prolipoprotein of the <u>E. coli</u> outer membrane was stated to be altered by the substitution or deletion of residues 2 and 3 to produce a charge change in that region of the polypeptide. Inoyye, S., et al. (1982) <u>Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. USA 79</u>, 3438-3441. The same laboratory also reported the substitution and deletion of amino acid redisues 9 and 14 to determine the effects of such substitution on the hydrophobic region of the same signal sequence. Inouye, S., et al. (1984) J. Biol. Chem. 259, 3729-3733.

Double mutants in the active site of tyrosyl-t-RNA synthetase have also been reported. Carter, P.J., et al. (1984) Cell 38, 835-840. In this report, the improved affinity of the previously described Thr51→Pro mutant for ATP was probed by producing a second mutation in the active site of the enzyme. One of the double mutants, Gly35/Pro51, reportedly demonstrated an unexpected result in that it bound ATP in the transition state better than was expected from the two single mutants. Moreover, the author warns, at least for one double mutant, that it is not readily predictable how one substitution alters the effect caused by the other substitution and that care must be taken in interpreting such substitutions.

A mutant is disclosed in U.S. Patent No. 4,532,207, wherein a polyarginine tail was attached to the C-terminal residue of β -urogastrone by modifying the DNA sequence encoding the polypeptide. As disclosed, the polyarginine tail changed the electrophoretic mobility of the urogastrone-polyaginine hybrid permiting selective purification. The polyarginine was subsequently removed, according to the patentee, by a polyarginine specific exopeptidase to produce the purified urogastrone. Properly construed, this reference discloses hybrid polypeptides which do not constitute mutant polypeptides containing the substitution, insertion or deletion of one or more amino acids of a naturally occurring polypeptide.

Single and double mutants of rat pancreatic trypsin have also been reported. Craik, C.S., et al. (1985) Science 228, 291-297. As reported, glycine residues at positions 216 and 226 were replaced with alanine residues to produce three trypsin mutants (two single mutants and one double mutant). In the case of the single mutants, the authors stated expectation was to observe a differential effect on Km. They instead

reported a change in specificity (kcat/Km) which was primarily the result of a decrease in kcat. In contrast, the double mutant reportedly demonstrated a differential increase in Km for lysyl and arginyl substrates as compared to wild type trypsin but had virtually no catalytic activity.

The references discussed above are provided solely for their disclosure prior to the filing date of the instant case, and nothing herein is to be construed as an admission that the inventors are not entitled to antedate such disclosure by virtue of prior invention or priority based on earlier filed applications.

Based on the above references, however, it is apparent that the modification of the amino acid sequence of wild type enzymes often results in the decrease or destruction of biological activity.

Accordingly, it is an object herein to provide carbonyl hydrolase mutants which have at least one property which is different from the same property of the carbonyl hydrolase precursor from which the amino acid of said mutant is derived.

It is a further object to provide mutant DNA sequences encoding such carbonyl hydrolase mutants as well as expression vectors containing such mutant DNA sequences.

Still further, another object of the present invention is to provide host cells transformed with such vectors as well as host cells which are capable of expressing such mutants either intracellularly or extracellularly.

Summary of the Invention

The invention includes carbonyl hydrolase mutants, preferably having at least one property which is substantially different from the same property of the precursor non-human carbonyl hydrolase from which the amino acid sequence of the mutant is derived. These properties include oxidative stability, substrate, specificity catalytic activity, thermal stability, alkaline stability, pH activity profile and resistance to proteolytic degradation. The precursor carbonyl hydrolase may be naturally occurring carbonyl hydrolases or recombinant carbonyl hydrolases. The amino acid sequence of the carbonyl hydrolase mutant is derived by the substitution, deletion or insertion of one or more amino acids of the precursor carbonyl hydrolase amino acid sequence.

The invention also includes mutant DNA sequences encoding such carbonyl hydrolase mutants. Further the invention includes expression vectors containing such mutant DNA sequences as well as host cells transformed with such vectors which are capable of expressing said carbonyl hydrolase mutants.

Brief Description of the Drawings

55

Figure 1 shows the nucleotide sequence of the coding strand, correlated with the amino acid sequence of <u>B</u>. <u>amyloliquefaciens</u> subtilisin gene. Promoter (p) ribosome binding site (rbs) and termination (term) regions of the DNA sequence as well as sequences encoding the presequence (PRE) putative prosequence (PRO) and mature form (MAT) of the hydrolase are also shown.

Figure 2 is a schematic diagram showing the substrate binding cleft of subtilisin together with substrate. Figure 3 is a stereo view of the S-1 binding subsite of B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin showing a lysine P-1 substrate bound in the site in two different ways. Figure 3A shows Lysine P-1 substrate bound to form a salt bridge with a Glu at position 156. Figure 3B shows Lysine P-1 substrate bound to form a salt bridge with Glu at position 166.

Figure 4 is a schematic diagram of the active site of subtilisin Asp32, His64 and Ser221.

Figures 5A and 5B depict the amino acid sequence of subtilisin obtained from various sources. The residues directly beneath each residue of <u>B</u>. <u>amyloliquefaciens</u> subtilisin are equivalent residues which (1) can be mutated in a similar manner to that described for <u>B</u>. <u>amyloliquefaciens</u> subtilisin, or (2) can be used as a replacement amino acid residue in <u>B</u>. <u>amyloliquefaciens</u> subtilisin. Figure 5C depicts conserved residues of <u>B</u>. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin when compared to other subtilisin sequences.

Figures 6A and 6B depict the inactivation of the mutants Met222L and Met222Q when exposed to various organic oxidants.

Figure 7 depicts the ultraviolet spectrum of Met222F subtilisin and the difference spectrum generated after inactivation by diperdodecanoic acid (DPDA).

Figure 8 shows the pattern of cyanogen bromide digests of untreated and DPDA oxidized subtilisin Met222F on high resolution SDS-pyridine peptide gels.

Figure 9 depicts a map of the cyanogen bromide fragments of Fig. 8 and their alignment with the sequence of subtilisin Met222F.

Figure 10 depicts the construction of mutations between codons 45 and 50 of B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin.

Figure 11 depicts the construction of mutations between codons 122 and 127 of <u>B. amyloliquefaciens</u> subtilisin.

Figure 12 depicts the effect of DPDA on the activity of subtilisin mutants at positions 50 and 124 in subtilisin Met222F.

Figure 13 depicts the construction of mutations at codon 166 of B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin.

Figure 14 depicts the effect of hydrophobicity of the P-1 substrate side-chain on the kinetic parameters of wild-type B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin.

Figure 15 depicts the effect of position 166 side-chain substitutions on P-I substrate specificity. Figure 15A shows position 166 mutant subtilisins containing non-branched alkyl and aromatic side-chain substitutions arranged in order of increasing molecular volume. Figure 15B shows a series of mutant enzymes progressing through β - and γ -branched aliphatic side chain substitutions of increasing molecular volume.

Figure 16 depicts the effect of position 166 side-chain volumn on log kcat/Km for various P-1 substrates.

Figure 17 shows the substrate specificity differences between Ile166 and wild-type (Gly166) <u>B</u>. <u>amyloliquefaciens</u> subtilisin against a series of alphatic and aromatic substrates. Each bar represents the difference in log kcat/Km for Ile166 minus wild-type (Gly166) subtilisin.

Figure 18 depicts the construction of mutations at codon 169 of B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin.

Figure 19 depicts the construction of mutations at codon 104 of B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin.

Figure 20 depicts the construction of mutations at codon 152 B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin.

Figure 21 depicts the construction of single mutations at codon 156 and double mutations at codons 156 and 166 of B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin.

Figure 22 depicts the construction of mutations at codon 217 for B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin.

Figure 23 depicts the kcat/Km versus pH profile for mutations at codon 156 and 166 in \underline{B} . amyloliquefaciens subtilisin.

Figure 23A depicts the kcat/Km versus pH profile for mutations at codon 156 and 166 in <u>B</u>. <u>amyloliquefaciens</u> subtilisin.

Figure 24 depicts the kcat/Km versus pH profile for mutations at codon 222 in \underline{B} . $\underline{amyloliquefaciens}$ subtilisin.

Figure 25 depicts the constructing mutants at codons 94, 95 and 96.

Figures 26 and 27 depict substrate specificity of various wild type and mutant subtilisins for different substrates.

Figures 28 A, B, C and D depict the effect of charge in the P-1 binding sites due to substitutions at codon 156 and 166.

Figures 29 A and B are a stereoview of the P-1 binding site of subtilisin BPN' showing a lysine P-1 substrate bound in the site in two ways. In 29A, Lysine P-1 substrate is built to form a salt bridge with a Glu at codon 156. In 29B, Lysine P-1 substrate is built to form a salt bridge with Glu at codon 166.

Figure 30 demonstrates residual enzyme activity versus temperature curves for purified wild-type (Panel A), C22/C87 (Panel B) and C24/C87 (Panel C).

Figure 31 depicts the strategy for producing point mutations in the subtilisin coding sequence by misincorporation of °-thioldeoxynucleotide triphosphates.

Figure 32 depicts the autolytic stability of purified wild type and mutant subtilisins 170E, 107V, 213R and 107V/213R at alkaline pH.

Figure 33 depicts the autolytic stability of purified wild type and mutant subtilisins V50, F50 and F50/V107/R213 at alkaline pH.

Figure 34 depicts the strategy for constructing plasmids containing random cassette mutagenesis over residues 197 through 228.

Figure 35 depicts the oligodeoxynucleotides used for random cassette mutagenesis over residues 197 through 228.

Figure 36 depicts the construction of mutants at codon 204.

Figure 37 depicts the oligodeoxynucleotides used for synthesizing mutants at codon 204.

Detailed Description

25

50

The inventors have discovered that various single and multiple <u>in vitro</u> mutations involving the substitution, deletion or insertion of one or more amino acids within a non-human carbonyl hydrolase amino acid sequence can confer advantageous properties to such mutants when compared to the non-mutated carbonyl hydrolase.

Specifically, <u>B. amyloliquefaciens</u> subtilisin, an alkaline bacterial protease, has been mutated by modifying the DNA encoding the subtilisin to encode the substitution of one or more amino acids at various amino acid residues within the mature form of the subtilisin molecule. These in vitro mutant subtilisins have at least one property which is different when compared to the same property of the precursor subtilisin. These modified properties fall into several categories including: oxidative stability, substrate specificity, thermal stability, alkaline stability, catalytic activity, pH activity profile, resistance to proteolytic degradation, Km, kcat and Km/kcat ratio.

Carbonyl hydrolases are enzymes which hydrolyze compounds containing

10

15

bonds in which X is oxygen or nitrogen. They include naturally-occurring carbonyl hydrolases and recombinant carbonyl hydrolases. Naturally occurring carbonyl hydrolases principally include hydrolases, e.g. lipases and peptide hydrolases, e.g. subtilisins or metalloproteases. Peptide hydrolases include α-aminoacylpeptide hydrolase, peptidylamino-acid hydrolase, acylamino hydrolase, serine carboxypeptidase, metallocarboxypeptidase, thiol proteinase, carboxylproteinase and metalloproteinase. Serine, metallo, thiol and acid proteases are included, as well as endo and exoproteases.

"Recombinant carbonyl hydrolase" refers to a carbonyl hydrolase in which the DNA sequence encoding the naturally occurring carbonyl hydrolase is modified to produce a mutant DNA sequence which encodes the substitution, insertion or deletion of one or more amino acids in the carbonyl hydrolase amino acid sequence. Suitable modification methods are disclosed herein and in EPO Publication No. 0130756 published January 9, 1985.

Subtilisins are bacterial carbonyl hydrolases which generally act to cleave peptide bonds of proteins or peptides. As used herein, "subtilisin" means a naturally occurring subtilisin or a recombinant subtilisin. A series of naturally occurring subtilisins is known to be produced and often secreted by various bacterial species. Amino acid sequences of the members of this series are not entirely homologous. However, the subtilisins in this series exhibit the same or similar type of proteolytic activity. This class of serine proteases shares a common amino acid sequence defining a catalytic triad which distinguishes them from the chymotrypsin related class of serine proteases. The subtilisins and chymotrypsin related serine proteases both have a catalytic triad comprising aspartate, histidine and serine. In the subtilisin related proteases the relative order of these amino acids, reading from the amino to carboxy terminus is aspartate-histidineserine. In the chymotrypsin related proteases the relative order, however is histidine-aspartate-serine. Thus, subtilisin herein refers to a serine protease having the catalytic triad of subtilisin related proteases.

"Recombinant subtilisin" refers to a subtilisin in which the DNA sequence encoding the subtilisin is modified to produce a mutant DNA sequence which encodes the substitution, deletion or insertion of one or more amino acids in the naturally occurring subtilisin amino acid sequence. Suitable methods to produce such modification include those disclosed herein and in EPO Publication No. 0130756. For example, the subtilisin multiple mutant herein containing the substitution of methionine at amino acid residues 50, 124 and 222 with phenylalanine, isoleucine and glutamine, respectively, can be considered to be derived from the recombinant subtilisin containing the substitution of glutamine at residue 222 (Q222) disclosed in EPO Publication No. 0130756. The multiple mutant thus is produced by the substitution of phenylalanine for methionine at residue 50 and isoleucine for methionine at residue 124 in the Q222 recombinant subtilisin.

"Carbonyl hydrolases" and their genes may be obtained from many procaryotic and eucaryotic organisms. Suitable examples of procaryotic organisms include gram negative organisms such as <u>E. coli</u> or pseudomonas and gram positive bacteria such as micrococcus or bacillus. Examples of eucaryotic organisms from which carbonyl hydrolase and their genes may be obtained include yeast such as <u>S. cerevisiae</u>, fungi such as Aspergillus sp., and non-human mammalian sources such as, for example, Bovine sp. from which the gene encoding the carbonyl hydrolase chymosin can be obtained. As with subtilisins, a series of carbonyl hydrolases can be obtained from various related species which have amino acid sequences which are not entirely homologous between the members of that series but which nevertheless exhibit the same or similar type of biological activity. Thus, non-human carbonyl hydrolase as used herein has a functional definition which refers to carbonyl hydrolases which are associated, directly or indirectly, with procaryotic and non-human eucaryotic sources.

A "carbonyl hydrolase mutant" has an amino acid sequence which is derived from the amino acid sequence of a non-human "precursor carbonyl hydrolase". The precursor carbonyl hydrolases include naturally-occurring carbonyl hydrolases and recombinant carbonyl hydrolases. The amino acid sequence of the carbonyl hydrolase mutant is "derived" from the precursor hydrolase amino acid sequence by the substitution, deletion or insertion of one or more amino acids of the precursor amino acid sequence. Such modification is of the "precursor DNA sequence" which encodes the amino acid sequence of the precursor carbonyl hydrolase rathern than manipulation of the precursor carbonyl hydrolase per se. Suitable methods for such manipulation of the precursor DNA sequence include methods disclosed herein and in EPO Publication No. 0130756.

Specific residues of <u>B. amyloliquefaciens</u> subtilisin are identified for substitution, insertion or deletion. These amino acid position numbers refer to those assigned to the <u>B. amyloliquefaciens</u> subtilisin sequence presented in Fig. 1. The invention, however, is not limited to the <u>mutation</u> of this particular subtilisin but extends to precursor carbonyl hydrolases containing amino acid residues which are "equivalent" to the particular identified residues in B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin.

A residue (amino acid) of a precursor carbonyl hydrolase is equivalent to a residue of <u>B</u>. <u>amyloliquefaciens</u> subtilisin if it is either homologous (i.e., corresponding in position in either primary or tertiary structure) or analagous to a specific residue or portion of that residue in <u>B</u>. <u>amyloliquefaciens</u> subtilisin (i.e., having the same or similar functional capacity to combine, react, or interact chemically).

In order to establish homology to primary structure, the amino acid sequence of a precursor carbonyl hydrolase is directly comparted to the <u>B. amyloliquefaciens</u> subtilisin primary sequence and particularly to a set of residues known to be invariant in all subtilisins for which sequence is known (Figure 5C). After aligning the conserved residues, allowing for necessary insertions and deletions in order to maintain alignment (i.e., avoiding the elimination of conserved residues through arbitrary deletion and insertion), the residues equivalent to particular amino acids in the primary sequence of <u>B. amyloliquefaciens</u> subtilisin are defined. Alignment of conserved residues preferably should conserve 100% of such residues. However, alignment of greater than 75% or as little as 50% of conserved residues is also adequate to define equivalent residues. Conservation of the catalytic triad, Asp32/His64/Ser221 should be maintained.

For example, in Figure 5A the amino acid sequence of subtilisin from <u>B. amyloliquefaciens B. subtilisin</u> var. I168 and <u>B. lichenformis</u> (carlsbergensis) are aligned to provide the maximum amount of homology between amino acid sequences. A comparison of these sequences shows that there are a number of conserved residues contained in each sequence. These residues are identified in Fig. 5C.

These conserved residues thus may be used to define the corresponding equivalent amino acid residues of <u>B</u>. <u>amyloliquefaciens</u> subtilisin in other carbonyl hydrolases such as thermitase derived from Thermoactinomyces. These two particular sequences are aligned in Fig. 5B to produce the maximum homology of conserved residues. As can be seen there are a number of insertions and deletions in the thermitase sequence as compared to <u>B</u>. <u>amyloliquefaciens</u> subtilisin. Thus, in thermitase the equivalent amino acid of Tyr217 in B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin is the particular lysine shown beneath Tyr217.

In Fig. 5A, the equivalent amino acid at position 217 in <u>B. amyloliquefaciens</u> subtilisin is Tyr. Likewise, in <u>B. subtilis</u> subtilisin position 217 is also occupied by Tyr but in <u>B. licheniformis</u> position 217 is occupied by Leu.

Thus, these particular residues in thermitase, and subtilisin from <u>B. subtilisin</u> and <u>B. licheniformis</u> may be substituted by a different amino acid to produce a mutant carbonyl hydrolase since they are equivalent in primary structure to Tyr217 in <u>B. amyloliquefaciens</u> subtilisin. Equivalent amino acids of course are not limited to those for Tyr217 but extend to any residue which is equivalent to a residue in <u>B.</u> amyloliquefaciens whether such residues are conserved or not.

Equivalent residues homologous at the level of tertiary structure for a precursor carbonyl hydrolase whose tertiary structure has been determined by x-ray crystallography, are defined as those for which the atomic coordinates of 2 or more of the main chain atoms of a particular amino acid residue of the precursor carbonyl hydrolase and B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin (N on N, CA on CA, C on C, and O on O) are within 0.13nm and preferably 0.1nm after alignment. Alignment is achieved after the best model has been oriented and positioned to give the maximum overlap of atomic coordinates of non-hydrogen protein atoms of the carbonyl hydrolase in question to the B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin. The best model is the crystallographic model giving the lowest R factor for experimental diffraction data at the highest resolution available.

$$R factor = \frac{\sum |Fo(h)| - |Fc(h)|}{\sum |Fo(h)|}$$

Equivalent residues which are functionally analogous to a specific residue of <u>B. amyloliquefaciens</u> subtilisin are defined as those amino acids of the precursor carbonyl hydrolases which may adopt a conformation such that they either alter, modify or contribute to protein structure, substrate binding or catalysis in a manner defined and attributed to a specific residue of the <u>B. amyloliquefaciens</u> subtilisin as described herein. Further, they are those residues of the precursor carbonyl hydrolase (for which a tertiary structure has been obtained by x-ray crystallography), which occupy an analogous position to the extent that although the main chain atoms of the given residue may not satisfy the criteria of equivalence on the basis of occupying a homologous position, the atomic coordinates of at least two of the side chain atoms of the residue lie with 0.13nm of the corresponding side chain atoms of <u>B. amyloliquefaciens</u> subtilisin. The three dimensional structures would be aligned as outlined above.

Some of the residues identified for substitution, insertion or deletion are conserved residues whereas others are not. In the case of residues which are not conserved, the replacement of one or more amino acids is limited to substitutions which produce a mutant which has an amino acid sequence that does not correspond to one found in nature. In the case of conserved residues, such replacements should not result in a naturally occurring sequence. The carbonyl hydrolase mutants of the present invention include the mature forms of carbonyl hydrolase mutants as well as the pro- and prepro-forms of such hydrolase mutants. The prepro-forms are the preferred construction since this facilitates the expression; secretion and maturation of the carbonyl hydrolase mutants.

"Expression vector" refers to a DNA construct containing a DNA sequence which is operably linked to a suitable control sequence capable of effecting the expression of said DNA in a suitable host. Such control sequences include a promoter to effect transcription, an optional operator sequence to control such transcription, a sequence encoding suitable mRNA ribosome binding sites, and sequences which control termination of transcription and translation. The vector may be a plasmid, a phage particle, or simply a potential genomic insert. Once transformed into a suitable host, the vector may replicate and function independently of the host genome, or may, in some instances, integrate into the genome itself. In the present specification, "plasmid" and "vector" are sometimes used interchangeably as the plasmid is the most commonly used form of vector at present. However, the invention is intended to include such other forms of expression vectors which serve equivalent functions and which are, or become, known in the art.

The "host cells" used in_the_present_invention_generally_are_procaryotic or_eucaryotic hosts which preferably have been manipulated by the methods disclosed in EPO Publication No. 0130756 to render them incapable of secreting enzymatically active endoprotease. A preferred host cell for expressing subtilisin is the Bacillus strain BG2036 which is deficient in enzymatically active neutral protease and alkaline protease (subtilisin). The construction of strain BG2036 is described in detail in EPO Publicatin No. 0130756 and further described by Yang, M.Y., et al. (1984) J. Bacteriol. 160, 15-21. Other host cells for expressing subtilisin include Bacillus subtilis I168 (EPO Publication No. 0130756).

Host cells are transformed or transfected with vectors constructed using recombinant DNA techniques. Such transformed host cells are capable of either replicating vectors encoding the carbonyl hydrolase mutants or expressing the desired carbonyl hydrolase mutant. In the case of vectors which encode the pre or prepro form of the carbonyl hydrolase mutant, such mutants, when expressed, are typically secreted from the host cell into the host cell medium.

"Operably linked" when describing the relationship between two DNA regions simply means that they are functionally related to each other. For example, a presequence is operably linked to a peptide if it functions as a signal sequence, participating in the secretion of the mature form of the protein most probably involving cleavage of the signal sequence. A promoter is operably linked to a coding sequence if it controls the transcription of the sequence; a ribosome binding site is operably linked to a coding sequence if it is positioned so as to permit translation.

The genes encoding the naturally-occurring precursor carbonyl hydrolase may be obtained in accord with the general methods described herein in EPO publication No. 0130756.

Once the carbonyl hydrolase gene has been cloned, a number of modifications are undertaken to enhance the use of the gene beyond synthesis of the naturally-occurring precursor carbonyl hydrolase. Such modifications include the production of recombinant carbonyl hydrolases as disclosed in EPO

Publication No. 0130756 and the production of carbonyl hydrolase mutants described herein.

The carbonyl hydrolase mutants of the present invention may be generated by site specific mutagenesis (Smith, M. (1985) Ann, Rev. Genet. 423; Zoeller, M.J., et al. (1982) Nucleic Acid Res. 10, 6487-6500), cassette mutagenesis (EPO Publication No. 0130756) or random mutagenesis (Shortle, D., et al. (1985) Genetics, 110, 539; Shortle, D., et al. (1986) Proteins: Structure, Function and Genetics, 1, 81; Shortle, D. (1986) J. Cell. Biochem. 30. 281; Alber, T., et al. (1985) Proc. Natl. Acad. of Sci., 82, 747; Matsumura, M., et al. (1985) J. Biochem., 260, 15298; Liao, H., et al. (1986) Proc. Natl. Acad. of Sci., 83 576) of the cloned precursor carbonyl hydrolase. Cassette mutagenesis and the random mutagenesis method disclosed herein are preferred.

The mutant carbonyl hydrolases expressed upon transformation of suitable hosts are screened for enzymes exhibiting one or more properties which are substantially different from the properties of the precursor carbonyl hydrolases, e.g., changes in substrate specificity, oxidative stability, thermal stability, alkaline stability, resistance to proteolytic degradation, pH-activity profiles and the like.

A change in substrate specificity is defined as a difference between the kcat/Km ratio of the precursor carbonyl hydrolase and that of the hydrolase mutant. The kcat/Km ratio is a measure of catalytic efficienty. Carbonyl hydrolase mutants with increased or diminished kcat/Km ratios are described in the examples. Generally, the objective will be to secure a mutant having a greater (numerically large) kcat/Km ratio for a given substrate, thereby enabling the use of the enzyme to more efficiently act on a target substrate. A substantial change in kcat/Km ratio is preferably at least 2-fold increase or decrease. However, smaller increases or decreases in the ratio (e.g., at least 1.5-fold) are also considered substantial. An increase in kcat/Km ratio for one substrate may be accompanied by a reduction in kcat/Km ratio for another substrate. This is a shift in substrate specificity, and mutants exhibiting such shifts have utility where the precursor hydrolase is undesirable, e.g. to prevent undesired hydrolysis of a particular substrate in an admixture of substrates. Km and kcat are measured in accord with known procedures, as described in EPO Publication No. 0130756 or as described herein.

Oxidative stability is measured either by known procedures or by the methods described hereinafter. A substantial change in oxidative stability is evidenced by at least about 50% increase or decrease (preferably decrease) in the rate of loss of enzyme activity when exposed to various oxidizing conditions. Such oxidizing conditions are exposure to the organic oxidant diperdodecanoic acid (DPDA) under the conditions described in the examples.

Alkaline stability is measured either by known procedures or by the methods described herein. A substantial change in alkaline stability is evidenced by at least about a 5% or greater increase or decrease (preferably increase) in the half life of the enzymatic activity of a mutant when compared to the precursor carbonyl hydrolase. In the case of subtilisins, alkaline stability was measured as a function of autoproteolytic degradation of subtilisin at alkaline pH, e.g. for example, 0.1M sodium phosphate, pH 12 at 25 ° or 30 ° C.

Thermal stability is measured either by known procedures or by the methods described herein. A substantial change in thermal stability is evidenced by at least about 5% or greater increase or decrease (preferably increase) in the half-life of the catalytic activity of a mutant when exposed to a relatively high temperature and neutral pH as compared to the precursor carbonyl hydrolase. In the case of subtilisins, thermal stability is measured by the autoproteolytic degradation of subtilisin at elevated temperatures and neutral pH, e.g., for example 2mM calcium chloride, 50mM MOPS pH 7.0 at 59 °C.

The inventors have produced mutant subtilisins containing the substitution of the amino acid residues of B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin shown in Table I. The wild type amino acid sequence and DNA sequence of B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin is shown in Fig. 1.

45

10

50

TABLE I

	Residue	Replacement Amino Acid	
5	Tyr21	FA	
	Thr22	C	
	Ser24	C	
	Asp32	QS	
	Ser33	AT	
10	Asp36	A G	
	Gly46	· · ·	
	Ala48	EVR .	
	Ser49	CL	
	Met50	CFV	
15	Asn77	D	٠
	Ser87	C .	
•	Lys94	C	
	Val95	C	
	Leu96 _	D	
20	Tyr104	ACDEFGHIKLMNPQRSTVW	
	lle107	V.	
	Gly110	CR	
	Met124	l IL	
	Asn155	ADHQT	•
25	Glu156	QS	
	Gly166	CEILMPSTWY	
	Gly169	CDEFHIKLMNPQRTVWY	
	Lys170	ER	
	Tyr171	F	
30	Pro172	EQ	
•	Phe189	ACDEGHIKLMNPQRSTVWY	•
	.Asp197	RA	
	Met199		
	Ser204	CRLP	
35	Lys213	RT	
***	Tyr2 <u>17</u>	_A_C_D E, F G H I K L M N P Q R S <u>T V W</u>	
	Ser221	AC	

The different amino acids substituted are represented in Table I by the following single letter designations:

45

50

Amino acid or residue thereof	3-letter symbol	1-letter symbol
Alanine	Ala	· A
Glutamate	Glu	· E
Glutamine	Gln	·· Q
Aspartate	Asp	D
Asparagine	Asn	N
Leucine	Leu	L.
Glycine	Gly	G
Lysine	Lys	κ
Serine	Ser	s
Valine	. Val	V.
Arginine	Arg	R
Threonine	Thr	Ť
Proline	Pro	. Р
Isoleucine	. lle	I
· Methionine	Met	М
Phenylalanine	Phe. · ·	F
Tyrosine	Tyr	γ .
Cysteine	Cys .	C ·
Tryptophan	Trp	w .
Histidine	His	• н

Except where otherwise indicated by context, wild-type amino acids are represented by the above three-letter symbols and replaced amino acids by the above single-letter symbols. Thus, if the methionine at residue 50 in B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin is replaced by phenylalanine, this mutation (mutant) may be designated Met50F or F50. Similar designations are used for multiple mutants.

In addition to the amino acids used to replace the residues disclosed in Table I, other replacements of amino acids at these residues are expected to produce mutant subtilisins having useful properties. These residues and replacement amino acids are shown in Table II.

10

15.

20

35

40

45

50

TABLE II

	Residue	Replacement Amino Acid(s)
	Tyr-21	L
	Thr22	K
	Ser24	A
	Asp32	
	Ser33	G
	Gly46	-
	Ala48	·
	Ser49	
	Met50	LKIV
	Asn77	D
	Ser87	N
	Lys94	RQ
	Val95	LI
	Tyr104	
	Met124	KA
	Ala152	CLITM
	Asn155	
	Glu156	ATMLY
	Gly166	
	Gly169	
.	Tyr171	KREQ
	Pro172	DN · · ·
	Phe189	
	Tyr217	·
	Ser221	
	Met222	

15

20

30

35

Each of the mutant subtilisins in Table I contain the replacement of a single residue of the <u>B</u>. <u>amyloliquefaciens</u> amino acid sequence. These particular residues were chosen to probe the influence of <u>such substitutions</u> on various properties of <u>B</u>. amyloliquefacien subtilisin.

Thus, the inventors have identified Met124 and Met222 as important residues which if substituted with another amino acid produce a mutant subtilisin with enhanced oxidative stability. For Met124, Leu and Ile are preferred replacement amino acids. Preferred amino acids for replacement of Met222 are disclosed in EPO Publication No. 0130756.

Various other specific residues have also been identified as being important with regard to substrate specificity. These residues include Tyr104, Ala152, Glu156, Gly166, Gly169, Phe189 and Tyr217 for which mutants containing the various replacement amino acids presented in Table I have already been made, as well as other residues presented below for which mutants have yet to be made.

The identification of these residues, including those yet to be mutated, is based on the inventors' high resolution crystal structure of B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin to 1.8 A (see Table III), their experience with in vitro mutagenesis of subtilisin and the literature on subtilisin. This work and the x-ray crystal structures of subtilisin containing covalently bound peptide inhibitors (Robertus, J.D., et al. (1972) Biochemistry 11, 2439-2449), product complexes (Robertus, J.D., et al. (1972) Biochemistry 11, 4293-4303), and transition state analogs (Matthews, D.A., et al. (1975) J. Biol. Chem. 250, 7120-7126; Poulos, T.L., et al. (1976) J. Biol. Chem. 251, 1097-1103), has helped in identifying an extended peptide binding cleft in subtilisin. This substrate binding cleft together with substrate is schematically diagramemed in Fig. 2, according to the nomenclature of Schechter, I., et al. (1967) Biochem Bio. Res. Commun. 27, 157. The scissile bond in the substrate is identified by an arrow. The P and P' designations refer to the amino acids which are positioned respectively toward the amino or carboxy terminus relative to the scissle bond. The S and S' designations refer to subsites in the substrate binding cleft of subtilisin which interact with the corresponding substrate amino acid residues.

Atomic Coordinates for the Apoenzyme Form of B, Amyloliquefaciens Subtilisin to 1.8AResolution

5									
					_				
	1 414 9	19.434	\$3.115	-21.754	3	ALA CA	19.011	\$1.774	-21.965
	1 ALA C	18.731	30.915	-21.374	1 2	ALA D	18.374	51.197	-20.175
	1 ALA CB	23.011	51.518	-21.113		SLA A	18.249	49.884	-22.041
	S PFM CV	17.219	49.000	-21.434	2	CEN C	17.075	47.704	-20.992
	5 6F# 0	10.765	47.165	-21.691	2	ere ce	16.125	48.760	-22.449
	3 erm ce	15.028	47.305	-23.921	2	SLN CD	13.912	47.762	-22.930
10	2 GLM DE1	13.023	48.612	-22.867	3	GEN MES	14.115	44.917	-23.926
	3 SER W	37.477	47.205	-19.852	3	SER CA	17.950	45.868	-19.437
	3 318 C	16.735	44.918	-19.490	3	260 D	15.590	45.352	-19.229
	3 SER CD	14.584	45.938	-18.069	3	SER DE	17.482	46.210	-17.049
	4 VAL N	14.771	43.644	-19.725	4	VAL CA	15.944	42.619	-19.639
	4 VAL C	14.129	43.934	-18.290	4	VAL D	17.123	41.178	-10.006
	4 VAL CB	14.008	41.622	-20.822	•	VAL CG1	14.874	49.572	-20.741
15	4 VAL CG2	14.037	42.246	-22.116	5	PRO N	15.239	47.104	-17.331
	5 PBD CA	15.314	.41.415	-14.027	5	PRO C	15.501	39.905	-14.249
	5 PEO 0 5 PEO C6	14.815	39.243	-17.144 -15.921	5	PRO CB	14.150	41.000	-15.26)
	4 TTR N	13.841	43.215	-15.487	3	TTR CA	14.044	42.986	-17.417
	4 TTR C	16.363 15.359	39.240	-15.528	•	TYR D	16.428	37.803	-15.715
	6 TYE C8	17.824	37.373	-14.834		TWE CG	15.224	35.943	-14.235
	6 TTR CD1	18.437	35.452	-16.346		TTR CD2	18.021	35.847	-15.055
	6 TYR CE1	18.535	34.970	-16.653	:	TTR CEZ	17.696 17.815	34.700	-14.071
20	6 TYR CZ	18.222	33.154	-15.628		TAS OH	18-312	33.539 31.030	-14.379 ·
	7 617 8	14.464	37.362	-14.630	7	GLT CA	13.211		-14.376
	7 6L7 C	12.400	36.515	-15.670	÷	GLT O	11.747	36.640	
	S VAL M	12.461	37.379	-14.541	ė	VAL CA		37.523	-15.883 -17.836
	8 VAL C	12.363	34.433	-18.735		VAL D	11.639	35.716	-19.470
	8 VAL CO	11.745	38.900	-10.567	•	VAL CGI	11.106	31.673	-19.943
	8 VAL CEZ	10.991	39.919	-17.733	•	SER W	13.661	36.318	-18.775
25	9 SER CA.	14.419	35.342	-19.562	•	SER C	14.188	33.920	-18.945
25	9 3EB 0	14.112		-19.301	•	SER CO	15.926	35.432	-19.505
	9 SER OC	14.167	36.747	-20.358	10	GLH H	14.115	33.007	-17.662
	10 GLM CA	13.964	32.636	-14.074	10	SLR C	12.417	31.007	-17.277
	10 6LM 0	12.715	30.442	-17.413	10	GLN CB	14.125	32.985	-15.410
	10 GLM CG	14.275	31.617	-14.518	10	GL# CD	14.486	31.911	-13-147
	10 GLM DE1	14.554	33.010 -	-12.744	10	GLW MEZ	14.552	30.940	-12.251
	11 ILE M	12.675	32.575	-17.670	13	ILE CA	10.373	31-904	-18-182
30	11 ILE C	10.209	31.712	-19.605	11	ILE O	9.173	31.333	-20.180
	11 ILE CA	9.132	32.669	-17.475	11	ILE CG1	9.046	34.117	-18.049
	11 IFE CES	9.162	32.655	-15.941	11	ILE COI	7.518	34.648	-17.923
	15 F42 M	11.272	32.115	-20.277	12	LTS CA	11.300	32.114	-21.722
	12 LYS C	10.436	33.004	-22.522	12	FAZ D	10.170	32.703	-23.604
	12 LYS CB	11.257	30.444	-22.214	12	LYS CC	12.213	29.830	-21.423
	15 FA2 CD	12.543	28.317	-22.159	12	LYS CE	13.023	27.467	-21.166
05	12 LTS M2	34.476	27.610	-20.935	13	ALA W	10.100	14.138	-21.993
35	13' ALA CA	9.325	35.118	-22.431	. 13	ALA C	10.024	35.716	-23.863
	13 ALA 0	9.338	35.804	-24.901	13	ALA CB	8.845	16.195	-21.565
	14 910 0	11.332	35.950	-23.893	14	PRO CA	11.985	36.430	-25.120
	"14" PEO C	11.786	35.557	-26.317	14	PR0 0	11.778	34-047	-27.445
	14 PIO CO	13.462	36.510	-24.692	14	PBD CG	13.328	36.978	-23.221
	14 PED CD	32.283	35.934	-22.758	15	ALA W	11.540	34.236	-26.129
	15 ALA CA	11.379	33.458	-27.367	15	ALA C	10.012	33.795	-28.032
40	15 ALA D	10.001	33.710	-29.278	15	ALA CB	11.552	31.949	-27.862
	16 LEV B .	9.083	34.138	-27.248	14	LEU CA	7.791	34.558	-27.828
		7.912	35.925	-28.521	14	LEU B	7.342	34-124	-21.588
	16 LEW CB	4.746	34.673	-26.678	16	rea ce	3.796	33.465	-26.522
	17 HIS M	5.801	33.234 34.878	-27.409	17	FED CDS	6.694	32.207	-24.203
	17 mis C	9.519	37.901	-27.922 -29.898	17	HIS CA	8.876	38.351	-28.539
	37 W15 CB	9.708	39.100	-27.652	17	#32 CC	9.107	38.422	-36.854 -24.262
	17 W/1 mp1	1. 13 0	39.607	-23.272	17	#15 C#2	9.115	36.924	-25.494
45	17 MIS CE1	9.226	39.914	-24.144	;;	#15 #E2	8.079	39.328	-24.381
	30 318 0	10.443	37.833	-30.022	10	SEE CA	11.107	34.739	-31.322

50

	18 B11 C	10.139	34.123	-32.353	31 31 0	10.547		- 0.0 - 0.0
	11 111 60						36 -112	-33.534
		13.311	33.709	-31.172	39 879 05	13.321	36.410	-38.311
	10 BLA N	• • • • •	33.413	-31.943	39 BLM CA	9.942	34.942.	-32.676
	SA BTM C	7.142	34.111	-33.303	19 6L4 D	6.297	35.972	-34.219
	89 BLM CB	7.221	33.949	-32.200	19 614 66	7. 973	32.602	-31.821
	19 &L& CO	4.923	81.707	-31.191	19 6L% DE1	5.719		
5	39 6LH ME2						31.431	-31.444
		7.362	30.037	-30.254	30 6LT N	7.285	37.223	-32.567
	19 GTA CV	4.341	30.317	-32.854	80 BLY C	5.101	38.492	-31.800
	80 PT. D	4.24)	39.276	-32.215	22 TVB W	8.202	37.801	-38.761
	81. THR CA	4.118	37.831	-29.763	21 778 C	4.879	31.132	
	21 TER D	8.422	38.074	-27.750	21 TTO CR	3.478		
	21 TTR CG	4.973	31.784	-30.709			34.431	-29.443
	21 TTE CD2				21 TYP CD1	1.793	34.332	-31.238
		3.630	34.794	-31.397	21 TY# CE1	1.306	33.797	-32.446
10	37 148 665	3.193	34.261	-32.588	21 770 62	2.003	34.753	-33.047
	21 TTE On	1.501	34.241	-34.250	22 THR M	3.902	39.480	-21.284
	33 AMB CV	4.262	40.527	-27.129	22 7#0 C	3.071	48.922	-24.144
	22 THE C	3.287	41.725	-25.325	22 THE CO	9.133	41.759	-27.411
	22 THE DG1	4.319	42.457	-28.597	22 7#4 662	4.474		
	23 6LT 8	1.131					41.323	-20.229
	23 617 6		40.213	-24.453	23 GLY CA	0.009	40.400	-25.562
		-0.157	41.431	-26.318	23 BLY D	-1.013	42.195	-25.330
	24 111 1	-0.023	41.967	-27.371	24 880 60	-8.857	42.937	-28.012
15	B4 BER C	-5.363	42.424	-27.864	24 SEE D	-2.813	41.500	-28.140
	24 512 68	-8.734	43.125	-29.320	24 888 06	0.543	43.452	-29.728
	25 A5* W	-3.051	43.612	-27.513	25 ASH CA	-4.519	43.487	-27.393
	23 454 6	-5.015	42.973	-24.203	23 454 0	-6.233		
	21 ASH CD	-8.145	43.227	-20.700			42.641	-24.171
	25 ASH DD1	-4.943			23 ASh CG	-4.960	44.178	-29.815
	ZA VAL N		43.747	-31.083	Sa wan môs	-4.747	45.441	-29.994
			42.449	-25.292	26 VAL CA	-4.674	41.479	-24.143
	26 VAL C	-4.792	42.652	-22.957	SO VAL D	-3.638	43.419	-22.689
20	Se har co	-3.714	40.903	-23.821	24 VAL CG1	-4.140	39.802	-22.548
	SQ ANT CRS	-3.51	39.574	-25.018	27 LTS 4	-3.910	42.613	-22.301
	27 LTS CA	-4.133	43.524	-21.175	27 LYS C	-8.815	42.872	-19.041
	27 LYS D	-4.465	41.973	-19.413	27 LY3 CA	-7.890	43.981	
	27 LTS C6	-0.046	44.575	-22.490				-21.149
	27 LTS CE	-10.304	48.497			-7.321	45.302	-22.020
	28 VAL B	-4.811		-23.337	27 LY3 M2	-9.686	44.253	-34.244
			43.442	-19.200	SS AUT EV	-4.437	42.950	-17.897
		-4.755	43.759	-14.828	. 30 VAL D	-4.209	45.875	-16.817
25	20 VAL CO	-2.926	42.444	-17.912	SO ANT CET	-2.404	42.191	-14.511
	SE ANT CES	-2.667	41.805	-19.173	29 ALA M	-3.414	43.527	-15.913
	SO BLE CA	-5.747	44.330	-14.439	29 ALA C	-4.750	44.810	-13.512
	29 ALA D	-4.666	42.845	-33.104	29 ALA CD	-7.172	44.187	-14.181
	30 746 1	-4.057	41.033	-13.072	BO VAL CA	-3.144	44.942	
	30 VAL C	-3.934	45.409	-10.681	30 TAL D			-11.910
	30 VAL CO	-1.016	45.010			-4.155	44.641	-10.878
	30 VAL CG2	-1.013		-12.149	30 AVT CET	-0.9.0	45.903	-10.990
30	DI ILE CA		45.234	-13.367	31 1LE W	→.5 14	44.515	-9.877
30		-5.328	44.844	-8.679	31 ILE C	-4.344	44.933	-7.846
	DI ILE D	-3.825	43.715	-6.997	33 366 68	-4.457	43.774	-8.901
	31 ILT 661	-7.291	43.707	-9.798	31 114 663	-7.278	44.838	-7.225
	31 ILT CD1	-8.617	42.854	-9.717	22 410 4	-4.944	44.193	
	32 43° Ca	-2.944	44.447	-4.255	32 43° C	-3.971		
	31 ASP 0	-4.197	48.418	-5.302			47.419	-3.765
	31 417 66	-0.483	45.702		32 457 50	-1.493	44.129	-7.092
	32 457 002	-0.081		-6.273	32 AS 001	0.174	44.312	-6.576
35			44.429	-1.330	33 See m	-1.771	48.512	-3.394
50	3) 310 CA	-3.893	49.957	-4.801	33 SE C	-3.982	80.876	-5.888
	33 381 D	-3.704	\$2.134	-3.343	33 311 61	-0.623	49.922	-3.937
	33 384 06	. 8.331	50.025	-4.774	34 BLT W	-2.173	88.740	-7.014
	34 BLT CA	-2.233	\$1.728	-8.263	34 BLT C -	-1.935	\$1.648	-9.057
	34 BLT D	-8.144	80.831	-8.741	36 114 6	-0.763	\$2.471	
	31 ILE CA	0.208	\$2.434	-10.995	DS ILI C			-18.103
	39 ILE 0	-0.327	\$4.471	-11.744		0.341	\$3.910	-11.243
	33 314 663	-0.530			33 IFE CO	-0.0.2	31.694	-12.347
40	35 118 601		\$0.210	-12.097	31 Ers Ces	1.149	31.741	-13.362
. •		-0.962	49.485	-13.424	36 A17 m	1.014	84.253	-10.971
	36 489 EA	2.359	35.418	-11.232	3a ASP E	2.241	80 854	-17 747

	34	ASP D	3.004	\$5.471	-13.579	36	ASP C8	3.712	\$5.720	-31.514
			4.319	\$7.099	-10.804	34	45P 001	3.755	\$7.974	-31.429
	34	ASP CC								
	34	ASP BD2	5.448	\$7.277	-10.263	37	51# B	1.304	54-822	-13.111
	37	SER CA	1.113	\$7.221	-14.512	77	Sto C	2.377	38.995	-14.949
	37	36 0	2.545	58.383	-16.151	37	314 CB	-0.093	58.847	-14.788
	31	SER DE	-0.010	59.133	-13.079	3.0	SER M	3.163	58-414	-14.601
5					-14.487	31	SER C	5.466	\$8.705	-14.992
•	31	SEE CA	4.261	\$9.505						
) 1	SES D	6.543	\$9.251	-15.285	31	SER CB	4.742	40.435	-13.348
	36	164 DC	5.376	59.345	-12.234	39	MIS W	5.454	\$7.390	-34.892
	39	WIS CA	6.637	. 54.574	-15.291	39	M35 C	4.681	\$4.401	-14.778
	31	MIS D	5.738	\$5.878	-17.419	39	MIS CO	6.637	\$5.203	-14.515
				\$4.609	-14.456	39	H15 BD1	4.795	54.354	-15.541
	31	MIS CE	8.014							
	31	M13 CD2	8.749	94.345	-13.389	39	HIS CEI	9.970	53.930	-15.130
10	31	MIS BEZ	7.916	53.910	-13.608	4.0	PPD =	7.007	54.834	-17.387
10	4.0	PED CA	7.713	36.697	-18.831	4.0	PBC C	8.154	\$5.280	-19.357
	4.	PEO D	8.832	55.017	-20.576	40	PRD CS	9.247	57.533	-19.141
		PED C6	10.053	57.415	-17.902	40	PRD CD	1.711	\$7.452	-14.774
	41									
	4.1	45"	8.461	54.328	-18.485	41	ASP DDZ	11.148	59.399	-18.448
	4.1	43 P DD1	10.325	51.395	-20.429	41	ASP CC	10.473	51.387	-19.211
	41	ASP CB	9.719	\$2.239	-10.224	41	ASP CA	8.445	52.959	-18.944
	41	ASP C	7.311	\$2.163	-18.839	61	ASP D	7.396	50.947	-18.977
	42	LEU M	4.165	52.803	-18.558	6.2	LEU CA	4.012	\$2.147	-11.446
15					-19.376	42	LEU D	3.993	54.163	
	4.2	TER C	3.924	52.907						-19.490
	42	LEU CB	4.421	\$2.158	-17.008	42	TER CE	5.182	\$1.363	-15.946
	42	LEU CD1	4.535	51-546	-14.581	42	LEU CDS	5.273	49.877	-16.350
	4.3	LTS #	3.018	\$2.135	-19.944	43	LTS CA	1.873	52.615	-28.721
	43	LYS C	0.637	52.156	-20.016	43	LTS D	0.504	50.920	-19.820
	43	LTS CO	2.021	\$2.319	-22.169	43	LTS C6	0.485	\$2.436	-22.910
	43		0.778	92.842	-24.339	43	LTS CE	-0.100	52.504	-25.260
		LTS CD				4.	VAL M			
20	43	LTS MZ	0.337	\$1.757	-20.418			-0.191	\$3.835	-19.490
	44	VAL CA	-1.407	52.639	-10.765	44	VAL C	-2.571	52.887	-19.731
	44	TAL D	-2.623	53.716	-28.434	44	VAL CB	-1.480	53.351	-17.313
	44	VAL CG1	-2.724	52.941	-14.582	44	VAL CG2	-0.197	53.174	-14.553
	4.5	ALA B	-3.494	51.951	-19.871	45	ALA CA	-6.619	\$1.977	-20.010
	45	ALA C	-5.841	\$2.507	-20.053	45	ALA D	-6.783	\$3.005	-20.703
		_				-				
	45	ALA CO	-4.031	58.580	-21.389	4.6	ELY m	-5.916	52.354	-18.748
	46	GLT CA	-7.012	52.837	-12.001	46	PLA C	-6.987	\$2.443	-14.538
25	46	ELT D	-5.938	52.006	-14.035	47	GLT M	-8.892	32.638	-15.793
	47	GLT CA	-8.014	\$2.246	-14.388	47	GLT C	-9.179	52.757	-13.572
	47	GLY D	-9.918	\$3.481	-14.185	41	ALA W	-9.221	52.446	-12.330
	41	ALA CA	-10.255	\$2.670	-11.382	41	ALA C	-9.790	52.675	-9.944
					-9.725	48	ALA CO			
	41	ALA D	-1.044	\$1.720				-11.558	\$2.100	-11.617
	49	5 E P B	-18.149	53.547	-9.037	41	SER CA	-9.752	\$3.355	-7.652
	49	SER C	-10.947	52.986	-4.783	49	SER O	-11.972	53.677	-6.908
	49	SER CA	-9.092	34.588	-7.029	. 49	SEE DG	-0.877	\$4.255	-9.650
30	50	RET M	-10.835	\$2.007	-5.932	51	MET CA	-11.052	\$1.549	-4.974
	50	MET C	-11.463	\$1.962	-3.561	50	0 11m	-11.997	\$1.398	-2.575
	50	MET CI	-12.012	50.018	-4.996	50	MIT CO	-11.912	49.463	-4.311
	30	MET SD	-13.466	. 7 . 11 7	-7.254	50	BET CE	-12.004	50.111	-8.903
	51.	TAL M	-10.427	32.740	-1.427	\$1	VAL CA	-7.768	33.170	-2.867
	51	WAL . C	-10.630	\$4.562	-1.907	91	TAL D	-10.237	\$5.437	-2.612
	5.1	VAL CO	-1.443	\$3.155	-2.900	51	VAL CEL	-7.892	\$3.579	-0.631
	51	VAL CEZ	-7.144	\$1.015	-2.302	32	P20 B	-11.621	54.693	-1.054
35										
	52	PDD CA	-12-372	\$5.933	-0.821	52	710 C	-11.490	\$7.123	-1.441
	52	PAC D	-31.771	\$8.220	-0.925	\$2	PRO CB	-13.400	35.574	0.244
	5 2	PED CC	-13.583	54.183	8.085		PRO CO	-12.264	\$3.620	-0.175
	53	SER M	-10.442	54.904	0.291	53	SER CA	9.538	37.982	0.482
	53	SER C	-0.424	50.245	-0.324	53	5 FR 0	-7.479	59.224	-0.030
	13	368 61	-9.004	\$7.701	2.069	53	36 914	-8.254	\$4.521	2.127
	14	610 8	-8-254	\$7.523	-1.393	14	ELU CA	-7.204	\$7.448	-2.421
						34				
40	54	ern c	-1-767	\$7.303	-3.785		ern o	-7.533	\$4.243	-4.379
	84	SLU CB	-6.134	\$6.591	-2.154	34	PLN CC	-3.289	\$4.959	-4.927

	54	SLU DEZ	-3.900	\$5.777	0.271	55	-	- 0 . 0 . 0		
	-		-9.433					-0.571	\$8.251	-4.249
	\$5	THE CA		31.121	-5.441	55	THE C	-3.744	\$1.139	-6.779
	55	THE B	-1.433	57.919	-7.810	55	THR CB	-10.386	39.200	-3.303
	55	THE DG1	-9.885	60.510	-5.418	33	THE CEZ	-11.432	39.243	-4-017
	54	ASH B	-7.482	58.403	-6.877	54	ASR MD2	-6.930	61.179	-9.081
5	54	ALE DOI	-5.075	38.967	-10.337	54	ASH CE	-5.273	\$1.925	
3	54	AST CB	-5.898	31.474	-8.208	34				-9.555
	34	AS = (-6.012	57.094			ASO CA	-4.762	\$1.425	-8.200
					-0.305	56	ASH D	-5.104	\$6.866	-7.674
	57	PR 0 B	-4-342	54.241	-9.258	57	PRD CG	-7.123	35.257	-11.177
	37	PRO CD	-7.384	54.433	-10.272	57	PRO CD	-4.444	54.178	-10.235
	\$ 7	PRD CA	-5.679	\$4.761	-9.332	57	P80 C	-4.301	\$5.882	-9.944
	37	PED D	-3.509	\$4.128	-9.945	51	PHE M	-3.998		
	51	PHE CA	-2.747	\$4.577	-11-222	54	PHE C		54.262	-10.491
10	51	PHE O	-0.635	\$7.497				-1.712	\$7.129	-10.253
, 0	31				-10.600	5.0	PHE CS	-2.943	\$7.502	-12.423
		PHE CG	-3.983	\$4.941	-13.357	5.6	PHE COI	-3.756	55.78e	-14.059
	51	PHE COZ	-5.211	37.630	-13.459	51	PHE CEL	-6.722	\$5.255	-14.928
	50	DHE CES	-6.394	37.095	-14.276	51	PHE CZ	-5.949	\$5.939	-15.051
	57	GLM M	-2.044	57.119	-1.778	59	GL# CA	-1.172	\$7.583	
	59	GLM C	-0.807	56.403	-7.900	55	614 0			-7.934
	59	GLB CB	-1.462	58.448	-7.989			-1-639	34.413	-6.115
	55	6L# CD	-1.790			59	EL# CC	-8.942	\$9.261	-4.034
15				60.157	-5.150	57	SLW DE1	-1.404	61.288	-4.834
	59	ern nes	-2.959	31.485	-4.742	40	ASP M	0.410	\$5.895	-7-211
	40	ASP CA	0.851	54.792	-6.304	. 60	ASP C	1.631	\$5.267	-3.890
	6 D	ASP O	. 2.827	35.550	-5.231	63	ASP CB	1.374	\$3.744	-7.108
		ASP CG	2.077	52.538	-4.380	. 60	ASP DD1	1.744		
	40	457 002	2.915	51.041	-7.830	41	ASH W		\$2.337	-5.190
		ASH MD2	-1.364	\$7.747	-2.347			0.959	55.265	-3.950
	41	ASH CG	-0.040	\$7.470		61	ASM DD1	0.666	38.344.	-2.875
					-2.399	- 61	ASH CB	0.531	54.401	-1.784
20	61	ASH CA	1.557	55.734	-2.700	61	ASN C	2.291	54.632	-1.948
	61	ASH D	2.933	34.862	-0.902	62	ASM M	2.210	53.434	-2.448
	62	ASH CA	2.877	52.348	-1.709	42	ASH C	4.124	\$1.673	-2.479
	42	ASH O	4.951	\$1.313	-1.770	62	ASH CO	1.703	\$1.319	
	62	ASR CE	2.371	50.103	-0.697	φZ	45M 001			-1.421
	42	ASM MOZ	2.422	50.208	0.601			2.633	49.677	-1.343
	43	SER CA	5.189	\$1.474		43	SER W	4.352	52.104	-3.741
	43	SER D			-4.709	63	SER C	5.071	50.256	-5.289
25	-		5.593	49.790	-6-269	63	SER CO	4.523	\$1.950	-4.012
	63	SER DE	6.071	51.498	-3.418	44	MIS W	4-202	49.475	-4.639
	64	MIS CA	3. 194	48.855	-4.935	64	WIS C	3.366	47.759	-6.261
	64	MIS D	3.861	46.974	-7.104	64	MIS CB	3.184	47.501	-3.747
	64	MIS CG	3.144	46.921	-3.726	64	WIS MD1	2.107	45.247	
	64	MIS CD2	4.054	45.194	-3.135	64	WIS CEL			
	64	MIS WEZ		43.920	-3.361			2.416	43.944	-4.054
	45	SLY CA	1.552			45	ELY M	2-207	48.428	-6.587
				41.264	-7.830	45	ELT. C	2.392	48.636	-9.037
30	4.5	GLT O	2.238	48.078	-10.134	66	THE M	3.233	41.459	-8.832
	64	THR CA	4.864	50.117	-9.954	46	THE C	5.019.	49.009	-18.291
	66	THE D	5.333	48.789	-11.461	66	THR CS	4.744	\$1.511	-9.667
	66	1 = R 061	3.637	\$2.425	-7.406	44	THE CE2	5.534	\$2.078	-10.849
	67	#15 B	3.415	48.443	-9.274	'47	HIS CA	4.703		
	67	MIS C	6.091	44.141	-10.143	47	#15 D		47.341	-9.458
	67	MIS CO	7.300	47.873				4.649	45.438	-11.150
	67	MIS BD1			-8.064	•7	MIS CC	0.375	46.275	-8.148
35	-		0.590	44.907	-0.276	67	MIS CDS	9.904	46.678	-8.674
55	67	MIS CES	9.057	44.491	-0.299	47	MIS MIZ	10.670	45.514	-8.184
		VAL D	4.192 .	45.749	-9.731	4.0	VAL CA	4.242 _	44.687_	-10.266
		VAL C	3.854	44.840	-11.740	41	VAL D	4.114	43.942	-12.535
	4.8	TAL CB	2.737	44.252	-9.384	48	VAL CGS	1.940	63.260	-10.020
		VAL CEZ	3.319	43.705	-1.900	47	ALA B	3.373	44.047	
	49	ALA CA	3.437	44.446	-13.429	47	ALA C			-12.113
	69	SLA D	4.028	45.913	-13.565	47		4.113	44.390	-14.411
	70	GLT B	5.148	44.782		-	ALA CO	3.332	47.853	-13.316
40	70	GLT C			-13.914	70	SLT CA	4.595	46.005	-14.670
	71	THE R	7.84.	43.378	-15.021	7.	ELT D	7.604 .	45.154	-14.119
		-	4.420	44.431	-14.134	71	THE CA	7.177	43.019	-14.444
	71	TAR C	6.224	42.504	-25.54)	73	THE D	6.402	41.826	-10.495
	72	THE CO	7.119	42.870	-13.191	11	TOUR BL1	0.101	A2 602	- 1 2 2 2 2 2

	71	THE CG2	7.274	48.583	-13.594	72	VAL .	4.930	42.997	-15.427
	72	TAL CA	3.976	42.491	-16.484	72	DAL C			- • •
	72	TAL B	4.341	42.300	-10.860	72	TAL CO	4.312	43.084	-37.831
								2.514	42.847	-14.015
	72	TAL CES	1.512	42.490	-17-170	77	ANT CES	2.142	42.327	-14.723
5	73	ALA W	4.504	44.437	-17-880	73	ALD CA	4-587	43.011	-19.147
3	73	ALA C	\$.43)	44.333	-19.355	73	ALA D	5-042	47.188	-28.216
	73	ALA ES	3.307	45.441	-11.433	74	ALA B	4.344	44.429	-14.615
	74	ALA EA	7.478	47.593	-11.959	76	ALA C	7.740	47.648	-28.342
	74	ALA B	7.751	44.440	-21.054	74	ALA CO	0.453	47.444	
	75	LEU W	7.650	48.784	-21.039	75	LEU CA	7. 812		-17.925
	75	LEUC	9.192	48.348					46.762	-22.456
					-22.966	75	LEU O	10.162	48.758	-22.253
	75	LED CO	7.548	\$0.471	-22.809	75	FER CE	6.123	30.913	-22.379
10	75	TEN CDI	4.079	\$2.434	-22.300	75	TEN CBS	5.874	30.442	-21.405
. •	76	ASH M	9.147	48.103	-24-169	74	esu mdz	12.385	44.432	-24.384
	74	42 - 001	10.950	45.140	-27.924	76	ASH CG	11.195	44.274	-24.802
	76	ASH CA	10.010	46.651	-25.908	76	ASH CA	10.359	47.738	-24.938
	74	ASH C	10.783	49.948	-25.643	76	asm o	10.157	49.479	-24.419
	77	ASH M	11.804	49.664	-25.071	77	ASH CA	12.220	\$0.957	-25.662
	77	ASH C	13.707	51.029	-25.348	77	ASD D	14.364	49.979	-25.313
	77	ASU CO	31.335	\$2.074	-25-117	;;	ASH EG .	11.250		
	77	ASH DD1	12.032	51.344	-22.917	77	ASH NDZ		\$2.027	-23.616
15		5 E R M	14.125	52.267				10.294	\$2.741	-23.025
	7.6				-25.164	78	SER CA	15.513	\$2.614	-24.906
	78	SER C	35.810	52.742	-23.434	78	SER D	16.902	53.071	-23.164
	71	SER CB	15.905	53.941	-25.587	78	SER DG	15.926	53.870	-26.999
	79	ILE W	14.858	52.565	-22.529		ILE CA	15.155	\$2.714	-21.120
	79	ILE C	14.617	51.683	-20.230	` 1 9	ILE D	13.843	50.041	-28.479
	79	ILE CB	14.471	54-174	-20-697	79	1LF C61	12.945	\$4.032	-20.814
	79	ILE CEZ	14.997	55.320	-21-612	79	ILE COL	12.135	\$5.176	-28.155
20	••	GLT M	14.995	51.768	-18.981	86	BLY CA	14.476	50.940	-17.913
	80	GLT C	14.612	49.448	-38.219	80	ELY D	15.719	48.774	-18.544
	8 1	TAL M.	13.513	40.766	-17.980	63	WAL CA	33.411	47.284	-18.061
	81	VAL C	12.511	46.919	-19.217	81	VAL C	12.240	47.739	-20.117
	81	VAL CO	13.001	44.755	-16.677	91	VAL CES	14.030	47.084	
	81	VAL EE2	11.638	47-261	-16.231	8.2	LEU H			-15.573
	8 2	LEU CA	11.312	45.020	-20.254	82	LEU C	12.126	45.645	-19.216
	12	LEU O	10.858	43.356				30.390	44.028	-19.510
25	12	FER CE			-18.600	82	LEU CB	12-204	44.219	-21.229
			11.430	43.568	-22.366	. 82	LEU CD3	20.794	44.657	-23.223
	8.2	FEG CDS	12.359	42.675	-23.192	63	GLY W	9-131	44.180	-17.816
	• 3	GLT CA	4.133	43.321	-19-114	63,	GLT C	6.927	42.011	-19.925
	• 3	GLT D	8.546	41.822	-21.024	,84	VAL N	7.272	41.112	-19.213
	84	ANT. CV	4.973	39.807	-19.888	. 84	TAL (6.164	48.830	-21.140
	84	VAL D	4.424	39.472	-22.194	84	WAL CO	6.256	38.920	-18.841
	94	WAL CEI	5.480	37.677	-19.557	. 84	ANT CCS	7.190	38.507	-17.705
30	85	ALA M	5.154	40.924	-21.024	. 05	ALA CA	4.217	41.194	-22.158
30	85	ALA E	4.213	42-683	-22.396	85	ALA D	3.260	43.401	-22.018
	85	ALA CB	2.846	40.463	-21.748		990 m	5.240	.43.186	-23.050
	86	PED CA	5.413	44.435	-23.285	84	PBD C	4.321	45.371	-23.947
	86	P 8 D D	4.291	44.405	-23.849	86	P80 C8	4.522	44.784	-23.813
	84	P10 C6	7.030	43.446	-24.546	86	P80 C0	6.377		
	87	314 4	3.548	44-676	-24.769	87	Ste Ca			-23.434
	81	318 6	1.103	45.132	-24.897	67	547 0	2.489	45.324	-25.529
	87	514 CD	2.401	44.777		-		0.162	45.513	-25.619
35		414 #			-26.927	97	SER OS	3.591	45.143	-27.583
			1.017	44.564	-23.747		ALA CB	-0.163	43.510	-21.878
	9.0	ALA EA	-0.273	44.353	-23.084	11	ALA C	-0.098	45.717	-22.490
	•	. ALA . D	-1.134	44.717	-22.435		.SER .H	-2-219	45.491	-22.478
	1)	368 06	-4.146	47.102	-24.280	19	SER CS	-4.343	44.783	-22.818
	• •	SER CA	-3.801	44.867	-22.227	29	SER C	-3-134	44.780	-20.727
		310 0	-3.193	45.844	-20.209	10	LEU .	-2-446	47.454	-20.037
	••	LEU CA	-2.376	47.667	-18.593	10	LEU C	-1.483	40.430	-17.864
40	10	LEU D	-3.582	41.604	-18.215	10	LEU CO	-0.931	48.273	-10.476
	••	LIU CG	-0.233	47.851	-17.174	•	LfU CD1	-0.924	44.341	-17.219
	10	Ltu CDZ	1.160	41.524	-17.047	91	TYO M	-4.264	47.944	
	91	TTR CA	-5.254	48.478	-16.137	· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	TYB C	-4.173		-16.978
	-	. •••							48.750	-14.485

	-91	778 B	-4.496	47.749	-14.073	. 91	778 CB	-4.484	44 444	
	91	778 CG	-1.094	48.237	-17.741				48.093	-16.314
	91	TTR COZ	-7.971			• 1	TTR CD1	-4.595	47.415	-18.755
	_			49.275	-18.149	91	TYR CEL	-4.985	47.572	-20.098
	91	TTO CEZ	-0.315	49.421	-19.492	91	AAB CS	-7.794	48.582	-28.463
5	91	TTE DM	-8-102	48.752	-21.764	92	ALA M	-4.895	49.958	-14.104
	92	ALA CA	-4.547	50.177	-12.707	92	ALA C	-5.823	50.033	-11.903
	92	ALA D	-4.723	38.275	-12.050	92	ALA CS	-3.997		
	13	VAL D	-5.959	48.993	-11.129				\$1.621	-12.488
	95	VAL C	-4.704			93	TAL CA	-7.183	48.854	-10.325
				49.014	-8.477	93	ANT D	-4-181	47.993	-8.372
	• •)	VAL CB	-7.957	47.555	-10.673	. 93	VAL CG1	-9.213	47.488	-9.725
	9)	ANT CES	-0.175	47.370	-12.872	94	LYS &	-6.907	50.217	-0.321
	94	LYS CA	-6.378	50.464	-4.999	94	LYS C	-7.331	49.905	
10	94	LTS D	-8.458	50.480	-5.783	. 94	LYS CO	-4.051		-5.894
	94	LTS CG	-5.394	52.320	-5.467	94			\$1.976	-4.818
	94	LTS CE	-4.399				LYS CD	-4.868	53.785	-5.582
				\$4.208	-4.199	94	LYS EZ	-3.735	35.544	-4.387
	95	VAL M	-4.909	49.071	-5.026	93	AUT CV	-7.646	48.457	-3.920
	95	TAL C	-4.919	48.499	-2,568.	95	VAL 0	-7.425	48.154	-1.501
	₹5	ANT ER	-8.104	47.838	-4.319	95	VAL EGI	-0.000	44.852	
	95	VAL CEZ	-4.900	44.100	-4.332	94	LEU M	-5.474		-5.619
	94	LEU CA	-4.782	49.103	-1.486	3 94	LEU C		48.974	-2.404
15	96	LEU D	-3.942	\$1.121				-4.333	50.559	-1.321
	94	LEU CG	-3.573		-2.336	74	LEU CB	-3.509	48.241	-1.573
	96	LEU CD2		44.799	-2.072	94	LEU CD1	-2.207	46.184	-2.163
			~4.489	44.082	-1.845	. 97	CLY N	-4.326	50.975	-9.054
	97	GLY CA	-3.890	52.307	0.287	97	GLT C	-2.363	52.437	0.385
	97	CLT D	-1.619	\$1.463	8.165	98	ALA W	-1.954	53.440	
	71	ALA ES	-0.428	35.478	1.510	91	ALA CA	-0.563		0.758
	71	ALA C	0.188	53.110	1.917	**	ALA D		54.040	0.745
	99	ASP &	-8.504	\$2.573	2.912			1.393	\$2.921	1.663
20	**	ASP DOL -	-2.730	50.902		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	ASP DOZ	-2.631	\$1.042	6.151
	17	ASP CO			4.003	99	ASP CG	-2.013	\$1.131	5.040
			-0.640	\$1.403	5.175	••	ASP CA	0.101	51.410	3.055
	91	ASP C	9-144	50.165	3.320	99	ASP D.	0.735	49.313	4.629
	100	SLT B	-0.424	49.813	2.168	190	GLY CA	-0.343	40.521	1-615
	100	ELT C	-1.520	47-451	2.002	100	SLY D	-1.649	44.512	
	-101	SER W	-2.342	48.128	2.900	101	SER CA	-3.542		1.479
	101	SER C	-4.759	47.094	2.532	101	SEE D		47.388	3.315
	101	SER CS	-3.714	47.447	4.817			-4.758	48.972	1.907
25	102	SLT H	-5.021	47.092		101	SER DC	-4.411	48.634	5.209
	102	GLY C			2.577	102	GLY CA	-7.077	47.422	1.096
			-0-144	44.534	2.520	. 392	GLT D	-7.000	45.431	3.030
	103	CF# W	-9.377	47.058	2.498	303	GLW CA	-10.535	44.297	3.020
	103	erm c	-10.963	45.232	2.022	103	SL#	-20.779	45.482	0.817
	10)	SLM CB	-11-671	47.307	3.274	103	GLN CE .	-11.368	48.005	
	10)	GL# CD	-12.360	49.104	4.915	103	GLM DE1	-12.159		4.516
	103	SLE WEZ	-13.419	49.197	4.112	104	778 8		49.814	5.902
. 30	184	TTR CA	-12.068	43.126		_		-11.611	44.141	2.451
00	104	TTE D	-12.939	43.276		184	TTR C	-13.031	43.490	0.473
	104	TTE C6			-0.687	164	TYR CS	-12.677	41.844	2.143
	104	TTR CD2	-11.629	40.829	2.472	104	TTE CD1	-11.019	39.789	3.377
			-10.379	48.959	1.860	104	AAS CET	-10.809	30.085	3.707
	104	TTR CE2	-9.352	40.057	2-171	104	TYR CZ	-9.564	37.022	3.001
	104	TTE DH	-0.481	38.191	3.324	105	SER M	-13.909		
	105	SER CA	-14.877	45-166	-0.034	105	SER C		44.572	0.903
	105	324 0	-14.759	45.935	-2.258	105	SER CO .	-14.172	45.920	-1.159
35	105	SE# 06	-15.209	47.839				-15.880	46.121	0.601 .
	104	TOP CA	-32.421		1.450	306	TRP N	-13.079	46.625	-0.834
	-104	TRP		_47.391	-1.948		TRP C		- 46.436	-3.012
			-12-021	46.648	-4.245	164	TRP CS .	-11.321	48.254	-1.355
	304	107 66	-11.643	49.111	-9.206	106	TRP CD1	-12.062	49.524	0.244
	104	TRP CB2	-10.658	49.812	0.561	194	TOP BEL	-12.691	30.358	1.340
	104	JED CES	-11.359	\$0.573	1.541	104	TOP CES	-9.275		
	100	189 CZZ	-10.671	\$1.318	2.500	104	TOP C23	-8-568	49.852	0.574
40	104	TRP CHZ	-9.293	\$1.291	2.455		ILE W		30.543	1.525
40	107	ILE CA	-10.765	44.250		107		-31.339	45.331	-2.481
	107	ILE D	-11.495	43.474	-3.325	107	ILE C	-11.955	43.594	-4.190
	107	116 (61			-5.390	107	ILE CS	-9.944	43.113	-2.523
	107		-0.634	43.714	-1.936	107	ILF CG2	-9.632	41.730	-3.301
		ift col	-4.213	42.998	-8.627	. 101	IL! D	-12.994	43.292	-1 677

	100	ILE CA	-14.114	42.722	→.321	202	TLE E	-14.439	43.494	-1.304
			-14.874	43.329	-6.552	100	ILE CO		-	
	300	JLE D						-15.246	42.263	-3.320
	300	ITE CES	-14.726	41.077	-2.482	201	114 662	-14.560	42-824	-4.895
	398	ITE COL	-15.452	48.845	-1.131	389	ASM B	-14.751	44.958	-4.981
•	117	ASE CA	-15.204	44.018	-5.916	309	ASD C	-14-232	44.847	-7.484
	309.	ASM D	-14.460	44.272	-8.235	101	TZE CD	-15.200	47.355	-5.207
5	107	ASH CG	-14.571	47.484	-4.353	169	458 831	-17.455	44.495	-4.646
	107	ASD BOZ	-14.633	68.467	-3.442	110	SLT W	-12.951	45.901	-4.774
	110	GLT CA	-11.252	65.917	-7.865	310	GLT C	-12-108	44.713	
		617 0	-11.929	44.929	-10.034	111	lit m	-12.379		-1.612
	110								43.539	-1.246
	111	ILE CA	-12.403	42.334	-9.077	111	ILE C .	-13.859	42-560	-9.942
	111	ILE D	-13.921	42.304	-11.148	311	ILE CB	-12.734	40.941	-1.344
	111	ILE C61	-33.421	40.501	-7.655	211	ILE CGS	-33.122	39.791	-9.347
	113	ILE CD1	-11.500	31.786	-6.336	B 12	ELU M	-14.893	43.075	-9.280
10	112	ELU CA	-16.318	43.376	-10.046	112	SLU C	-15.872	44.347	-11.171
	112	ELU D	-14-467	44-130	-12.246	112	GLU CS	-17.229	43.899	-9.141
	112	ELD CE	-17.847	42.937	-8.135	112	FLU CO	-18.724	41.824	-8.485
	312	GLU DE1	-17.841	40.866	-0.016	112	STO DES	-19.123		
									41.921	-9.866
	113	TEP &	-15.094	45.403	-18.971	213	TRP CA	-14.756	46.488	-12.000
	113	TRP C	-14.876	45.663	-13.140	113	TRP D	-14.319	45.932	-14.332
	113	TEP CB	-13.002	47-553	-11.434	113	TEP CG	-13.486	48.554	-12.481
15	113	TEP CD1	-14.148	49.736	-12.681	113	TRP CDZ	-12.441	40.552	-13.463
,,,	113	TEP WEL	-13.597	50.443	-13.723	113	TRP CEZ	-12.545	49.761	-14.215
	113	TEP CES	-31.451	47-645	-13.809	213	TRP CI2	-11.676	50.045	-15.274
	113	TEP CZ3	-10.610	47.199	-14.879	113	TRP CH2	-10.752	49.074	-15.603
	114	ALA M	-13.089	44.901	-12.832	114	ALA CA	-12.333	44.045	-13.874
	114	ALA C	-13.199	43.179	-14.752	114	AL B	-32.763		
		ALA CO							43.074	-15.978
	114		-11.299	41.192	-13.140	115	ILE M	-14.174	42.540	-14.119
	115	ILE CA	-13.070	41.640	-14.897	3 3 5	TLE C	-15.928	42.485	-15.856
20	115	ILE D	-14.077	42.225	-17.070	115	ILE CO	-14.000	49.840	-13.922
	113	ILE C61	-15.210	.31.834	-13.043	115	ILE CG2	-27.151	40.168	-14.755
	115	ILE CD1	-14.004	39.411	-11.743	114	ALS W	-16.534	43.527	-15-267
	314	ALA CA	-17.390	44.440	-14.050	114	ALA C	-14.766	45.849	-17.278
	114	ALA D	-17.323	45.255	-18.343	116	ALÁ CA	-10.011	45.510	-15.151
	127	ASM m	-15.423	45.390	-17.122	117	ASH CA	-14.553	45.947	-18.139
	117	ASH C	-13.427	44.974	-11.034	117	ASM O	-12.997	45.436	-19.820
	117	ASM CB	-13.615	46.751	-17.426	317	ASH CE	-14.400	48.177	
25	117	ASH DD1	-34.565	47.482	-17.773	117	ASH NDZ			-14.939
20								-34.931	40.249	-15.736
	110	ASH N	-14-223	43.725	-11-967	118	ASH CA	-13.760	42.642	-11.832
	13.6	ASM C	-12.240		-11.143	118	ASH O	-11.617	42-309	-20.932
	110	ASH CB	-34.247	42.843	-21.279	114	ASH CC	-15.737	43.060	-21.395
	111	ASM OD1	-14.510	42.321	-20.759	210	92# MOS	-14.136	44.096	-22.133
	117	MET M	-11.686	42.500	-11.675	119	MET CA	-10.232	42.222	-38.478
	119	MET C	-10.025	48.734	-11.928	219	MET O	-10.888	39.838	-18.759
	119	MET CO	-9.410	42.461	-17.055	119	MET CG	-9.880	43.983	-14.582
30	119	MET SO	-8.788	44.943	-17-526	119	RET CS	-9.982	46.861	-18.263
	120	ASP M	-8.904	40.437	-19.584	120.		-1.489	39.110	-20.030
	120	ASP C	-7.822	34.390	-20.854	120	ASP O	-8.936		
	120	ASP CB	-7.555						37.107	-10.690
				39.154	-21.236	120	ASP CG	-8.237	39-730	-22.454
	120	ASP DO1	-7.861	40.704	-23.044	7 50	ase ans	-9.327	39.135	-22.739
	121	VAL T	-7.021	39.117	-18.115	3 2 3	ANT CV	-6.226	30.601	-14.974
	121	WAL C	-4.276	39.534	-15.706	3 2 1	WAL D	-4.284	40.788	-15.909
35	121	ANT CD	-4.735	38.587	-17.494	221	TAL CG1	-3.758	38.174	-14.427
55	121	TAL CEZ	-4.787	37.916	-20.846	3 2 2	ILE .	-4.318	38.978	-14.590
	122	BLE CA	-6.748	39.799	-13.397	322	BLE C	-5.020	39.242	-12.427
	122	ILE D	-4.829	38.012			ILE CO			12.446
-	122	ILE CEI	~8.696	40.392	-13.943	322	TLE CEZ	-7.221	39.083	-10.954
	127	ILE CDI	-9.976	39.784	-31.393	173				
	123	ASS CA	-3.143	39.854	-11.232		ASW M	-4.243	40.222	-32.110
	123					133	asa c	-3.702	40,484	-9.841
		414 8	-3.705	41 - 431	-9-833	273	85m C9	-1.828	40.478	-21.497
40	123	45H C6	-0.492	40.048	-10.777	323	436 001	-1.063	38.970	-21.010
	153	45 H MD 2	-0.346	40.747	-9.720	124	MET M	-3.458	39.604	-1.132
	124	att ca	-3.430	20.073	-7-438	174	DIT (-2.421	10 441	-4 414

			-9 444		- 4 444		-4.943	31.317	-4 444
	154	817 D	-3.304	30.300	-4.813	134 417 61	-7.505		-4.890
	11.	481.66	-4-171	.0.002	-7.473	124 - 417 42		39.472	-4.150
	114	017 CL	-7.941	30.003	-7.942	153 81. #	-1.414	41.414	-4.802
	221	81º CA	-0.193	48.267	-3.769	123 380 C	-0.422	49.712	-4.324
	111	51 · D	0.2);	41.617	-3.801	111 310 C0	1.021	41.827	-4.321
	111	36 96	1.444	40.474	-7.373	124 LTU 6	-1.433	48.878	-3.773
5	124	LEU CA	-1.442	40.347	-2.706	174 LEU C	-2.431	31.854	-1.807
7	124	LTU D	-2.8.4	31.134	-2.529	126 LIU CE	-2.791	41.548	-2.410
	124	LEU CG	-7.911	41.447	-3.333	134 LEU CD1	-5.278	41.131	-2.578
	111	LEU EDZ.	-4.174	42.766	-4.073	127 BLY W	-2.522	39.012	-8.411
	127	BLT CA.	-3.035	37.871	0.143	337 BLT C	-3.174	38.380	3.482
	111	611 0	-2.446	30.030	2.220	128 GLT N	-4.121	37.443	2.222
	121	BLT EA	-4.475	37.494	3.642	320 BLT C	-4.644	34.034	4.104
	111	GLY D	-4.983	35.256	3.276	329 PRD W	-4.519	35.657	9.402
10	111	P8: 64	-4.671	34.525	1.711	124 P40 C	-6.216	34.884	4.912
	111	PEC B	-6.331	32.117	6.303	329 PRD CB	-4.040	24.684	7.314
	121	PRO CG	-4.439	34.314	7.727	120 PP3 CD	-4.231	34.870	4.418
	130	311 W	-7.051	33.013	6.912	130 SER CA	-8.470	34.611	4.023
	130	881 C	-9.218	24.414	4.724	130 100 5	-1.747	35.001	4.021
	130	43 114	-9.049	35.353	7.216	130 SIR DC	-1.723	24.624	4.40)
	131	617 6	-10.013	33.967	4.3.1	131 617 64	-10.824	34.227	3.074
4.5	131	ELT C	-12.205	34.713	3.542	331 ELT D	-12.495	34.722	4.731
15	1)2	3 f 1 k	-13.040	33.031	2.594	332 349 64	-14.407	31.433	3.011
	132	311 6	-11.219	34:005	1.976	135 848 0	-34.799	34.584	8.024
	132	266 (8	-14.500	34.927	2	132 348 06	-14.473	37.539	2.875
	111	ALA N	-14.547 .	34.541	2.294	173 ALA CA	-17.507	34.037	1.324
	133	ALA C	-17.650	34.943	8:017	133 ALA D	-17.743	34.437	-1.014
	133	ALA ED	-18.866	33.878	1.996	134 ALA W	-17.683 -	34.241	0.294
	134	ALA CA	-17.872	37.259	-0.792	134 ALA C	-14.635	37.369	-1.674
	134	ALA D	-14.781	37.585	-2.849	134 ALA CE	-14.267	31.400	-8.187
20	133	LEU N	-18.478	37.229	-3.046	135 LEU CA	-14.197	37.244	-1.804
	111	LEU C	-14.158	34.005	-2.765	135 LEU 0	-13.794	34.020	-3.490
	131	Ltu Cs	-13.030	37.324	-0.798	135 LED CE	-11.493	37.130	-1.501
	131	LEU CDI	-11.460	30.415	-2.292	138 FED. CDS	-10.582	34.807	-0.319
	134	L75 N	-14.109	30.823	-2.173	134 LTS CA	-14.547	33.597	-1.011
	114	LVS C	-11.544	23.729	-4.150	136 175 C	-15.279	33.431	-8.303
	134	. 75 60	-14.907	12.341	-2.186	134 LYS C6	-34.743	31.047	
	334	LYS CD	-15.003						-3.043
25	15.	LY 5 42		20.012	-2.134	334 LYS CE	-11.743	28.707	-2.774
20			-15.308	20.411	-4.160	137 ALA W	-14.744	34.260	-3.047
	337	ALA CA	-37.795	34.416	-4.813	137 ALA C	-17.331	38.303	-4.045
	137	ALA D	-17.705	35.049	-1.201	137 ALA CB	-19.094	34.943	-4.263
	131	ALA M	-16.529	34.301	-3.729	130 ALA CA	-14.001	37.311	-4.413
	131	ALA C	-14.903	34.696	-7.557	130 ALA D .	-14.985	34.443	-8.762
	- 111	ALA CB	-35.522	34.547	-3.934	139 VAL &	-13.930	35.737	-7.827
	131	ANT CV.	-12.946	33.271	-7.837	339 VAL C	-13.423	34.226	-8.720
	111	VAL D	-13.200	34.070	-9.877	130 VAL CB	-11.830	34.671	-4.741
30	131	VAL CGI	-10.919	33.034	-7.866	139 VAL CG2	-11.078	35.780	-6.213
	140	ASP N	-14.913	33.534	-8.122	340 ASP CA	-15.274	32.494	-8.929
	140	ASP C	-14-923	33.131	-10.004	140 ASP D	-14.000	31.570	-11.190
	140	417 (1	-14.149	31.549	-1.133	147 ASP C6	-15.300	30.640	-7.184
	100	010 DE1	-14.178	30.403	-7-212	140 A19 DE2		30.132	
	101	L73 W					-16.138		-4.329
	141	LYS C	-16.658	24.263	-9.810	341 LYS CA	-17.371	31.004	-10.00
			-14.373	35.415	-11.944	341 LTS D	-10.780	31.241	-13.111
35	141	111 60	-18.939	36.375	-10.321	. 341 LYS CG	-11.884	37.034	-11.304
33	141	LTS CO	-19.116	38.187	-10.534	141 LYS CE	-20.572	39.051	-11.230
	141	LAS PS	-21.130	40.037	-10.273	142 Bis W	-13.167	33.441	-11.504
	1.05	ALA CA-			-12.614	- 142 - ALB C			-17.621
	242	ALA D	-13.770	31.169	-14.789	142 ALS CB	-12.870	34.497	-11.948
	143	TAL M	-13.512	23.114	-11.832	143 VAL CA	-13.160	32.705	-13.650
	143	VAL C	-14.346	32.273	-14.496	343 VAL D	-14.140	31.884	-15.639
	143	TAL CB	-12.571	31.673	-12.714	143 VAL C61	-12.300	30.370	-13.461
	143		-11.301	32.195	-17.014	144 ALA W	-11.531	32.231	-13.873
40		ALA EA			-14.441	144 ALA E	-14.920	32.483	-18.841

					-94 889	144 4L8 ET	-17.942	#1.948	-13.700
	144	AL 6 E	-11.300	92.243	-14.951			D4.917	-14.786
	1 4 3	311 4	-14.507	33.941	-15.706		-15.918	25.323	-18.873
	109	811 C	-15.609	34.173	-17.129	143 SER D		84.911	-11.049
	143	31 - 60	-17.016	34-374	-16.434	145 589 00			
	144	SLT M	-14.577	33.934	-17.565	144 814 61		33.711	-18.673
	144	ELY C	-12.271	34.491	-14.385	146 BLT 0	-11.420	D4 . 314	-19.244
5	1 . 7	VAL W	-12.130	35.162	-27.254	BAT VAL CO		38.834	-16.912
	147	VAL C	-9.110	34.834	-14.727	147 YEL D	-10.171	33.991	-15.484
	147	TAL ES	-11.192	24.977	-25.689	147 VAL EC		37.003	-19.578
	147	VAL CE!	-12.300	37.915	-24.230	348 AVF M	-0.583	35.018	-14.413
	141	VAL CA	-7.482	34.230	-14.801	148 VAL E	-7.287	34.907	-14.701
	i	VAL D	-4.845	24-133	-14.750	148 VAL CO	-4.273	34.116	-16.910
	141	VAL 661	-5.079	33.443	-24.281	148 VAL CO	2 -4.990	33.432	-18.242
	141	VAL N	-7-231	34.355	-11.131	149 VAL CI	-4.987	34.945	-12.249
10	14,	VAL E	-8.700	34.383	-11.613	149 VAL D	-5.624	33.173	-11.419
					-11.315	149 VAL CE		35.619	-10.000
	141	VAL EB	-8.224	34.000	-12.094	150 VAL W	-4.732	38.301	-11.404
	141	ANT CES	-9.454	33.384		190 VAL C	-3.157	35.425	-9.551
	180	VAL CA	-3.393	34.917	-10.901			25.305	-11.951
	300	VAL D	-3.592	34.778	-9.400			34.043	
	150	TAL EGS	-0.973	34.433	-11.461	150 TAL CO			-13.301
	111	ALA M	-2.561	34,746	-8.595	181 ALA CO		35-312	-7.287
15	111	ALA C	-1.080	35.034	-6.637	151 ALA 0	-0.610	33.011	-6.904
13	291	ALA CB	-3.557	35.390	-4.307	152 ALA W	-8.490	35.967	-8.922
	112	ALA CA	0.714	35.438	-9.117	183 PLT C	0.304	34.320	+4.111
	112	ALA D	-2.714	34.464	-3.447	182 ALA CI		36.607	-4.294
	113	ALA M	1.125	33.302	-3.912	393 AL4 CA		32.210	2.943
	113	ALA C	8.931	32.725	-1.911	153 ALA 0	0.317	32.192	-8.511
	117	ALA CB	1.750	31.038	-3.193	154 BLT #	1.827	33.493	-1,244
	194	SLT CA	2.043	34.231	8.125	184 BLY C	3.519	34.919	0.311
	114	SLT D	4,189	33.247	-9.116	255 ASH N	3.958	34.788	1.561
20	111	ASH CA	5.344	34.787	2.037	155 AS4 E	3.311	34.258	3.462
	111	484 D	6.101	34.821	4.215	135 ASH CI	4.008	34.190	1.904
	111	45H E6	5.890	34.702	0.500	153 ASH 01		34.145	-0.514
	111	0 5 m m D 2	1.434	37.943	0.312	154 BLU W	4.711	33.161	3.675
	154	GLU CA	4.633	32.537	4.970	154 GLU C	5.522	31.328	5.163
	156	6LU D	3.374	30.437	6.212	156 BLU C		31.980	8.100
	114	BLU EG	1.491	32.442	4.341	150 BLU C		33.951	6.270
	110	6LU 013	1.744	14.322	8.317	156 6LU 01		34.456	7.144
25	197	617 8	4.331	33.057	4.227	187 BLY C		29.917	4.387
		SLY C	4.503	20.622	4.553	197 6L7 0	8.414	21.344	4.011
	157	TAR W			5.382	158 THE C		27.394	3.150
	118		7.147	27.793	6.217	158 7mm C		23.344	3.274
	331	THR DG1	8.707	25.417			4.100	24.480	7.157
	195	THE CA	4.352	26.467	5.702	151 THE C	5.331	25.441	7.497
	158	THE D	6.479	27.335	7.977			26.103	9.212
	111	\$ 6 0 DC	3.141	23.904	10.325	.834 SER CI	4.494	23.720	4. 344
30	151	8 8 P . CA	4.035	. 25.210	8.855	155 561 6			
	111	811 0	3.331	23.211	9.030	140 GLY W	3.574	22.947	6-133
	100	GLY CA	9.434	21.804	8.955	340 617 6	4.574	81.049	7.734
	100	BLT S	4.808	21.374	4.333	141 189 W	3.525	20.310	0.316
	161	SEE CA	2.614	19.777	7.054	161 389 6	1.477	28.788	4.784
	141	314 0	8.414	20.347	5.117	361 388 6		11.111	7.271
	161	31 DC	1.914	18.020	4.513	262 288 4	1.303	81.841	7.459
	142	510 CA	8.167	22.725	7.113	142 317 0	0.430	23.552	5.045
25	142	311 6	2.533	23.040	3.394	162 514 6		23.444	1.141
35	142	30 06	. 8.314	23.971	9.486	243 SER N	-0.679	83.921	8.197
	101	SEE CA	-0.411	. 24.750	3.992	263 512 6	-8.441	24.377	4.517
	165	3 8 8 D	-1.078	24.341	3.304	163 STR C	-1.890	24.642	3.211
	145	\$1.06	-1.992	21.710	2.331	364 THE N	0.307	24.112	3. 137
	14.	148 64	0.409	23.340	4.312	164 THE C	0.183	29.286	3.194
	144	7#2 D	8.483	30.302	3.278	144 THE C		20.510	4.818
	160		2.914	20.282	3.472	166 THE C		27.610	6.661
	101		-0.513	20.742	2.190	165 VAL C		29.942	1.010
40	100	VAL 2	-1.014	31.341	1.497	145 VAL D		30.111	2.280

	147	TAL CO	-1.111	28.624	-8.141	141			
	111	VAL EEZ	-3.236	27.716		161 AV C21	-1.947	29.357	-1.174
	166	BLT EA	-2.9.3		-0.445	164 6L4 M	-1.910	31.821	1.171
	100	SLY D	-4.124	32.778	1.616	144 < C	-4.911	32.851	0.617
				32.394	-0.394	367 TT# W	-5.814	33.738	0.970
5	867	118 CA	-4.323	34.044	1.11)	367 TTO C	-3.913	11.311	-9.404
3	367	770 0	-8.474	36.213	1.114	347 748 68	-7.444	34.252	0.964
	367	118 66	-7.791	32.914	1.709	167 TV8 CD1	-7.211	32.713	2.947
	367		-8.710	32.116	1.133	147 749 681	-7.547	31.520	
	167	778 EE2	-7.741	30.911	1.800	147 TVR CZ	-8.414	30.471	3.413
	167	778 D-	-8.815	27.481	3.450	168 PRD W	-4.380		3.0.4
	140	93 384	-6.943	34.374	-3.121	166 PPD CD	-4.273	31.491	-1.030
	141	PAS ES	-7.104	35.344	-3.105			34.752	-1.614
	141	PED C	-6.371	33.336	-3.170	341 PRO CA	-7.134	24.457	-2.560
10	107	SLT N	-3.004			148 PRD D	-7.007	32.320	-3.912
	147	617 6	-4.137	33.113	-3.111	109 6LT CA	-4.444	32.077	-3.927
		LYS		30.702	-3.470	149 BLT D	-4.000	20.733	-4.249
	170		-3.402	80.879	-2.755	370 LTS CA	-3.854	21.241	-1.745
	170	LYS C	-7.055	28.773	-2.516	170 LTS D	-7.308	27.554	-2.524
	370	LYS CB	-6.246	29.294	-0.314	170 LTS CG	-5.748	28.104	4.943
	170	LTS CD	-4.250	21.211	2.031	17C LYS CE	-3.731	27.271	3.121
	170	FAT MS	-4.239	27.463	3.215	371 TTE 6	-7.838	29.616	-1.1.8
15	373	115 CT	-9.012	29.043	-3.157	171 TYP E	-1.413	24.309	-3.113
	171	TAS D	-7.760	28.714	-5.928	171 TYR CO	-9.962	30.224	-4.242
	371	778 C6	-10.497	30.964	-3.047	. 171 TYR CD1	-11.060	30.303	
	171	TYR CD2	-10.456	32.374	-3.026	371 778 661	-11.920	31.003	-1.962
	373	TYR CEZ	-10.941	33.044	-1.934	171 TVE C2	-11.520		-8.847
	171	118 0-	-12.006	33.119	0.170	372 PRO m	-9.297	32.391	-1.116
	172	PRC CA	-9.613	86.417	-4.314	172 920 6	-9.233	27.294	-3.374
	172	P80 D	-0.525	24.784	-9.881	172 PRC CA		27.154	
20	172	PRC C6	-10.400	21.271	-3.096		-10.167	25.329	-6.513
20	173	311 4	-10.097	28.167	-8.019	172 PRO CD -	-10.364	24.441	-4.514
	173	58 F C	-9.025	29.773	-9.395	373 888 64	-10.220	28.818	-0.330
	173	111 61	-11:524			173 110 0	-1.944	30.233	-10.742
	174	TAL M	-8.162	21.423	-9.481	171 512 06	-11.595	30.544	-8.496
	174	VAL E	-3.754	29.944	-8.414	374 VAL CA	-7.853	30.891	-1.155
	174	VAL CO		30.131	-9.048	374 VAL D	-3.612	29.182	-1.344
	174	VAL CEZ	-4.877	31.775	-7.394	174 VAL CG1	-3.794	32.837	-7.617
25	175	ILE CA	-8.220	32.303	-7.323	175 ILE W	-4.711	30.729	-9.865
20	173	ile D	-3.569	30.114	-10.024	178 1LE C	-2.714	30.734	-8.194
	178		-2.450	31.958	-8.955	175 ILE CB	-2.933	30.524	-11.419
		ILE CE1	-3.857	29.978	-12.524	178 118 562	-1.451	30.019	-11.812
	175	ILE CEL	-3.492	30.319	-13.944	176 ALA W	-2.220	30.028	-7.925
	176	ALA CA	-1.135	30.517	-6.870	174 ALA C	9.120	30.301	-7.310
	174	ALA D	8.453	25.219	-7.938	176 ALA CB	-1.639	27.131	-8.841
	177	VAL B		21.410	-7.180	177 VAL EA	2.241	31.534	-7.416
30	377	VAL C	3.223	31.443	-6.473	177 VAL D	3.170	32.417	-9.721
30	377	TAL CB	2.431	32.40,7	-8.755	377 VAL C63	3.442	32.667	-1.312
	177	ANT CES	1.374	32.552	-1.841	STE BLY N	4.877	30.654	-6.231
	278	ELT CA	3.160	30.703	-1.331	170 BLY C	6.444	31.273	-6.874
	178	8L7 D	4.471	31.435	-7.256	179 ALA M	7.012	31.447	-8.287
	279	ALA EA	8.715	32.037	-3.151	179 ALA C	9.931	31.011	-8.779
	171	ALA E	10.198	30.481	-4.719	179 ALA CR	9.025	33.251	
	180	WAL &	10.419	\$1.162	-4.661	SEO VAL CA	11.970		-4.97]
0.5	180	VAL E	13.048	31.505	-7.171	180 VAL D		30.482	-4.981
35	180	VAL CO	12.075	29.514	-8.344	180 VAL C61	12.712	32.673	-7.627
	180	VAL ESZ	_ 11.475 .	•	-9.500		11.271	20.252	-7.855
	101	437 64	- 13.431	32.100	-7.039				-6.000
	101	41 0	19.339	31.000		381 ASP C	15.942	31.004	-1.442
	101	45 P E G	17.120		-9.212	181 450 Ct	14.444	31.921	-1.014
	101	43 - 002	17-68C	30.534	-8.971	181 ASP 001	17.103	29.781	-6.972
	111	319 64		30.214	-4.887	392 578 6		-32.244	-8.847
	111	\$1 P D	17.622	32.214	-10.191	183 864 C	10.193	30.817	-10.494
40	102	510 D6	18.365	30.452	-13.670	191 SE# CB	30.678	33.313	-14.444
	103	\$14 -E4	18.016	34.363	-10.475	187 Bis m	18.258	30.042	-9.423
			11.714	21.645	-9.444	183 Ste C	17.981	27.414	-9.347
	181	11. 0	17.837	24.415	-9.397	183 188 69	10.284	20.221	-2.007

	111		23.111	28.615	-8.251	194	414 4	14.373	28.004	-9.482
						• -				
	114	45m E4	33-1-4	37.317	-1.310	11.	asm t	84.931	26.720	-8.197
	184	AS = D	14.131	25.759	-8.397	144	ASA CR	18.014	. 24.341	-10.722
	11.	33 424	14.993	24.911	-12.074	114	454 831	14.780	28.104	-12.277
									27.247	
	11.	#10 m02	11.35;	84.210	-13.070	3 9 5	SLR W	13.542		-7-139
5	111	BLW CA	15.274	84.444	-5.135	185	SLN C	14.290	27.494	-3.103
	111	SLW D	14.151	21.724	-1.114	111	GLU CO	14.577	24.541	-3.101
	203	GL= C6	14.120	24.242	-1.614	111	614 65	20.012	26.182	-3.204
	201	614 DI3	14.164	25.709	-4.961	195	GL4 BEZ	11.244	24.324	-1.934
						194	486 64	12.105	27.774	-3-841
	110	AIS W	13:271	24.931	-4.448					
	100	3 314	12.780	21.712	-2.144	104	496 0	33.678	28.314	-1.193
	314	816 C8	11-111	24.143	-3.114	186	23 284	10.214	27.471	-2.161
						•				
	384	ARE CD	9-467	84.337	-1.465	184	486 48	9.006	26.333	-8.117
10	104	ARE EI	7.741	24.471	1.039	184	496 MM1	9.367	27.880	1.451
	104	ARG BAZ	10.106	24.721	1.783	187	ALA N	12.294	20.011	-2.153
	387	ALB EA	32.721	31.044	-2.195	187	ALA C	12.242	30.484	-0.817
	237	818 8	11.151	30.043	-0.317	197	ALA ER	12.144	32.402	-2.344
	100	51 P &	13.191	30.770	0.547	101	SEE CA	12.671	30.244	1.161
	188	31 ° C	21.354	30.847	2.412	111	26. 0	19.740	30-111	3.212
	311	84 1 61	13.747	30.454	2.931	188	380 06	14.137	31.824	2.041
	111	PHE W	10.143		1.974	189	PHE CA	9.497	32.411	2.411
15				32.010						
15	317	PRE C	1.491	32.191	1.401	111	PHED	7.389	32.556	2.011
	109	PHE CL	9.787	34.217	2.243	189	PAT CG	10.117	14.494	0.367
	111	PHE CEL	1.147	34.830	-8.121	111	PHE CD2	11.415	35.114	0.567
	100	PHE CEL	9.483	33.187	-1.411	169	PHI CEI	11.749	35.543	-8.701
	100	PRE C1	18.784	35.584	-1.725	190	520 H	8.70)	31.524	1.491
	140	88 0 EA	7.424	31.094	-0.391	110	3112	4.443	30.142	0.321
	390	86 P D	7.834	29.08)	0.144	390	84: 68	. 8.181	30.370	-1.781
	390	810 06	7.136	30.337	-2.416	191	888 W	5.316	30.951	8.124
20	191	SER CA	4.341	21.474	0.987	111	8 E P C	4.241	20.330	0.123
	1 4 3	81.0	4.343	28.268	-0.195	1 1 1	261 CB	3.015	30.411	0.911
	191	31 B DC	2.729	31.285	2.954	192	VAL -	3.756	27.310	0-126
	192	WAL EA	3.421	21.932	8.391	192	. VAL C	2.254	20.291	1.484
	102	WAL D	. 1 . 157	25.491	1.598	192	ATT CD	4.781	28.127	1.901
	192	WAL EGS	6.144	25.727	0.722	192	VAL CG2	4.417	25.104	2.992
	193	SLT W	1.131	24.172	8.847	113	SLY CA	8.629	23.544	0.436
	103	GLY E	0.081	21.029	-0.901	171	SLT D	9.530	23.244	-2.015
25	104	PR: W	-1.023	22.281	-0.721	294	PRD CA	-1.662	21.651	-1.873
	194	915 6	-2.237	22.405	-2.914	194	PRD D	-2.403	22.244	-4.981
	194	PRD CB	-2.769	20.783	-1.210	114	PR0 CG	-2.311	20.622	0.213
	194	PRD CD	-1.633	21.954	8.578	199	SLU N	-2.522	23.793	-2.431
	193	BLU CA	-3.145	24.850	-3.252	111	SLU C	-2.013	25.631	-4.851
								-4.843		-2.470
	193	ALU B	-2.516	24.171	-4,134	193	ern ce		21.716	
	195	ern ee	-6.942	25.134	-1.433	395	ern cd	-4.315	24.240	-0.100
	193	SLU BES	-3.110	24.940	D.145	195	ELU DES	-5.170	24.520	9.783
30										
50	196	FEO #	-0.629	25.264	-3.870	176	FER CT	0.243	25.929	-4.664
	194	LOUC	0.220	25.374	-6.039	196	LIU C	0.305	24.121	-4.153
	194	LEU CB	1.540	25.739	-3.054	114	LEU CG	2.770	26.178	-4.643
	196	LEU CDI	2.731	27.716	-4.439	276	LEU CDI	4.827	25.721	-3.911
	197	48 "	8.140	26.208	-7.093	197	ASP CA	8.932	28.774	-8.488
	197	ASP C	3.307	25.731	-9.293	197	417 0	1.053	24.734	-9.934
	107	AB. CD	-1.047	24.511	-9.191	197	ASP CG	-2.404	26.251	-8.541
	197	48 P BC1	-2.004	25.155	-1.354	197	419 002	-3.035	27.317	-8.911
35	191	TAL B	2.013	24.817	-1.344	111	VAL CA	3.204	26.970	-18.209
	191	VAL C	4.137	27.950	-9.514	108	VAL B	3.752	28.619	-8.587
	191	VAL CO	2.874	27.476	-11.637	111	VAL CEI	1.910	20.714	-12.937
	191	TAL CES	2.337	20.919	-11.484	199	MET N	8.374	27.914	-10.616
	301	BET CA	6.439	28.802	-9.498	199	MET C	4.043	29.810	-18.578
	100	met o	4.616	29.310	-11.793	199	MET CO	7.640	27.970	-9.877
	100	BET CG	7.311	26.144	-8.179	199	##T 30	4.713	27.449	-4.147
					-8.587	200	ALS &	7.424	30.942	-10.183
40	191	AET CE	8.227	27.711						
40	200	ALA CA	7.911	33.924	-31.011	300	ALA C	9.001	32.041	-18.272
	200	ALA D	0.127	32.524	-9.860	302	ALA CD	4.932	32.070	-11.414

	281 PEC 6	9.927	38.415	-18.911	201 PRE CO	11.013	34.130	
	201 000 6	10.450						-11.211
			35.127	-1.231	307 SSC B	0.870	33.987	+1.612
	201 POC CO	81.817	34.723	-11.400	201 000 66	11.392	34.040	-33.678
	\$81 PED CD	9.941	33.614	-18.409	202 6LT M	10.725	31.284	-8.621
	882 BLY CA	10.473	36.234	-1.0-4	292 6L7 E	31.300	34.676	-6.315
	BOZ GLT D	31.312	37.124	-4.979	203 VAL M	12.813	34.503	-6.613
5	203 746 64	11.441	34.929	-3.716	203 VAL C	14.784	30.017	-4.441
3	303 VAL E	15.133	37.731	-7.593	203 VAL CE	14.814	35.444	-5.351
	201 VAL C61	16.014	36.104	-4.412	203 VAL CG?	14.879	34.741	-4.374
	104 110 h	14.011	39.102	-3.037		18.872		
	104 514 5						48.261	-4.487
		35.047	40.619	-7.872	204 341 0	11.786	40.445	-8.811
	104 514 50	37.987	24.974	-6.326	804 888 05	17.752	41.188	-6.672
	101 IL1 h	11.771	46.945	-0.000	305 3LE CA	13.949	41.734	· 9. 225
	101 114 6	13.207	42.749	-9.478	209 118 0	23.675	43.498	- 8.648
10	203 114 68	11.132	40.833	-9.144	305 ILE C61 -	11.434	31.334	-8.810
	20) 1LE CG2	10.899	61.281	-10.467	203 ILE CC1	12.257	38.412	-9.771
	204 BLM M	13.954	43.995	-10.489	200 BLN CA	14.204	44.517	-18.834
	204 BLM C	13.862	44.978	-11.430	204 6LM D	12.449	44.318	-12.621
	204 614 68	15.455	44.708	-11.740	204 BLW EG	16.614	44.163	-10.910
	234 6LN ED	17.205	45.1.5	-10.007		10.320	44.916	
•	204 6LM ME?	14.314						-9.353
	207 BES CA		46.260	-9.857	207 SER N	12.359	46.864	-11.214
		31.217	46.571	-11.987	207 310 C	. 11.089	48.09)	-11.749
15	207 319 D	11.919 .	48.457	-11.004	207 SER CE	9.918	45.833	-11.541
•	207 \$84 05	8.973	44.034	-12.413	208 THE M	10.854	48.444	-12.324
	301 1=2 662	9.171	\$0.339	-14.754	208 THP DG1	7.570	45.414	-11.144
	200 THE C6	8.620	80.415	-13.357	208 THR EA	9.675	50.072	-12.173
	308 445 6	9.197	80.488	-10.803	201 THE 0	8.423	49.807	-11.049
	300 FER =	1:434	\$1.613	-10.228	209 LEU CA	9.192	58.250	-1.919
	204 LEU C	8.673	\$3.610	-1.262	200 LEU D	9.140	84.227	-11.222
	201 LEU CO	16.315	\$2.192	-7.935	209 LEU CG	10.804	80.014	
00	209 LEU ED1	11.968	\$1.114	-4.472				-7.416
20	210 PEO N					9.607	90.292	-6.649
		7.796	84.139	-1.444	210 PRO CA	7.273	88.517	-8.649
		1.313	84.573	-1.439	210 PRC 0	9.491	54.445	-1.114
	210 940 66	4.302	\$5.733	-7.517	810 P#C C6	4.004	34.379	-4.944
	510 650 CD	7.193	\$3.493	-7.271	211 SLT N	8.077	37.665	-9.333
	\$11 ETA C4	9.049	\$4.743	-9.410	211 SLT C	10.094	58.454	-18.490
	211 617 0	11.176	59.001	-10.259	212 ASH N	9.831	37.770	-11.987
	312 ASH CA	10.903	67.422	-12.643	3 48A S18	12.019	\$6.753	-12.054
25	212 AS C	13.100	57.381	-12.420	212 ASI. CA	11.224	31.393	-13.499
	212 ASE CG	11.603	\$8.185	-14.814	212 ASH 001	11.65)	87.084	-11.321
	212 AIN MD2	32.273	\$9.151	-11.376	213 L71 b	11.003	88.741	-11.247
	213 LTS CA	12.010	\$4.946	-10.937	213 LYS C	12.641	83.451	-10.006
	213 LTS D	11.775	\$3.039	-11.417	213 L71 CB	12.769	88.241	
	813 LTS CG	13.254	36.414	-8.767	313 LTS CD	13.2.6	87.030	-9.859
	213 LTS CE	14.123	50.210	-6.870				-7.312
	214 778 W	17.611				15.048	80.703	-7.921
	214 TVB C		\$2.703	-10.444	814 718 64	13.800	31.244	-10.722
30	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	14.313	80.400	-1.411	214 777 0	19.211	\$1.253	-0.817
	214 770 68	14.641	80.981	-11.984	214 TTR CS	14.130	81-621	-13.744
	314 TIB CO1	14.611	B2.047	-13.678	214 778 662	29.179	81.065	-14.814
	814 771 661	14.230	\$3.475	-14.814	214 TTP CB2	12.45.	\$1.669	-15.178
	\$14 JAD CS	13.204	\$2.193	-15.550	214 TTB Dm	12.754	83.431	-16.494
	213 GLT W	14.318	49.347	-9.158	.215 BLY CA	14.612	48.772	-7.903
	215 BLT C	84.136	47.325	-7.749	235 GLY D	11.249	44.917	-8.821
	830 ALA M	14.810	44.414	-4.831	210 ALA CA	14.454	48.203	-6.781
35	216 ALA C	13.412	44.922	-1.112	214 ALA D	11.948	45.527	-4.475
	216 ALA CO	15.715	44.354	-6.887	217 770 6	12.750	43.982	-3.979
	8177.f.4_C4	11.964	43.488-				41.921 -	
	217 TTE D	12.262	41.442	-1.616	\$17 TYR CT	18.473	43.842	-4.570
	217 718 66	10.117	49.291	-4.214	317 TV8 CD1	10.146	49.771	-2.236
	217 718 602	9.014		-4.785				
	117 710 612	0.454	43.933		817 TYR CE1	19.457	47.267	-3.799
	217 718 04	8.953	47.219	-4.381	231 178 62	9.311	47.882	-3.711
	218 416 615		49.140	-2.911	218 43N N	11.790	41.301	-3.311
40	410 634 59	11.645	20.042	-3.227	818 AS4 C	10.204	39.636	-2.761

			9.743	43.367	-1.017	215 054 68	12.950	39.340	-5.11.
	23.	A1 - D				• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			
	111	85 E6	14.631	39.566	-2.343		14.612	50.70	-3.422
	21.0	ASH MD2	84.065	39.444	-1.165	210 617 0	0.470	31.414	-2.219
	311	BLY CA	0.302	38.130	-2.669	219 BLY C	7.570	37.314	-3.611
5	819	SLT D	7.873	37.40:	-4.874	SSD INC P	6.563	24.4)1	-3.205
•	554	THE CL	8.697	33.934	-4.179	220 Pmt (4.879	37.044	-0.050
	8 2 9	1 43 C	4.417	36.742	-5.911	21C THE CE	4.825	34.819	-3.926
	111	TPE DLL	4.131	95.543	-2.491	220 7#3 (G2	3.704	23.096	-2.980
	881	84	4.731	34.231	-4.363	232 587 64	3.904	39.201	-3.149
	221	31º C	4.740	39.643	-4.303	221 STR D .	4.217	48.201	-7.277
	121	312 61	3.323	40.383	-4.544	221 629 06	3.433	40.282	-3.149
	227	#17 m	0.043	31.381	-6.685	272 987 68	4.471	42.771	-9.173
		#ET \$0	7.761		-4.993	222 m27 CG	0.504	41.319	-6.402
10 -	111	81 T E	0.331	40.015	-7.218	222 MET CA	4.914	39.670	-7.434
	227	ALT C	4.877	31.435	-1.167	222 WET 0	7.084	38.967	-9.771
	123	414	4.554	37.246	-8.841	223 ALP CA	4.469	36.020	-1.115
	125	414 6	8.200	34.044	-0.707	223 ALA D	8.133	35.9.8	-10.929
	12;					224 329 6		34.360	-1.431
		ALA CO	6.301	34.007	-7.923		4.074		
	111	314 C4	3.751	34.411	-9.703		2.641	37.163	-11.631
	22.	311 0	2.345	36.593	-38.057		1.851	34.995	-1.403
15	11.	314 06	6.472	34.899	-9.197	225 PRO N	1.156	38.411	-11.119
	121	PRO CA	3.095	39.130	-12.439	826 PED C	3.764	38.469	-13.676
	225	P	3.404	38.650	-14.804	225 PRD C9	3.683	46.911	-12.854
	125	93 319	4.411	40.402	-10.764	225 PRO CD	3.735	34.324	-10.014
	224	#15 k	4.741	37.626	-33.299	224 M35 C4	8.446	34.879	-14.362
	224	#15 E	4.418	35.947	-35.061	226 MIS D	4.425	35.809	-14.293
	224	#15 CB	4.001	34.046	-13.765	SSF MIR CC	7.814	34.859	-11.354
	224	P15 PD1	1.040	37.488	-12.170	\$24 M32 C33	8.113	37.118	-14-167
20	224	#13 C\$1	9.270	38.052	-22.236	824 425 MB2 -	. 9.771	37.800	-13.443
20	227	WAL M	3.573	33.344	-14.199	327 VAL CA	2.543	34.386	-34.727
	551	WAL C	3.479	35.197	-15.421	227 VAL D	1.018	34.773	-14.496
	227	TAL CO	2.203	33.444	-13.619	227 VAL CG1	1.076	32.474	-14.244
	227	APT CES	3.204	32.665	-12.871	558 PF9 P	1.003	34.242	-34.834
	220	ALA CA	8-011	37.189	-19.517	350 AFR C	8.543	37.438	-14.161
	221	ALA C	-1.253	37.433	-17.828	228 ALA CB	-0.307	31.353	-14-661
	224	6LT M	1.791	38.028	-36.943	229 GLT CA	2.352	31.408	-11.131
25	221	GLT C	2.420	37.197	-19.187	514 ELA D	2.189	37.375	-24.384
25	236	ALA M	2.711	31.946	-15.646	230 ALA CA	2.794	24.401	-1 1. 546
	135	868 E	1.424	34.500	-30.153	230 ALA D	1.380	34.263	-21.343
	23:	ALA ES	3.211	33.624	-18.754	231 ALA M	0.383	34.623	-1 1. 324
	231	ALA CA	-1.010	34.414	-19.744	231 ALA C	-1.254	31.423	-20.064
	231	ALA D	-1.909	33.014	-21.952	271 ALS CS	-1.932	34.664	-11.541
	131	ALA M	-0.778	34.457	-26.721	232 ALA CA	-1.013	27.663	-21.792
	132	ALA C	-0.281	37.284	-23.078	232 ALS D	-0.841	37.901	-24.187
	232	ALA CO	-8.742	39.121	-21.377	233 LEU N	0.133	34.724	-22.941
30	23)	LTU CA	1.617	34.213	-24.209	233 LEU C	0.121	31.169	-24.880
	133	LEU D	0.414	31.231	-24.111	233 LEV CS	3.043	35.877	-23.907
	233	LEU CG	3.916	34.774	-23.453	233 LEU CD1	1.219	34.342	-21-921
•	233	LEU CD2	4.241	37.813	-24.480	234 ILE b	9.337	34.199	-24.047
	23.	31 8 CD1	4.306	30.444	-21.657	23+ 1LE C61	8,454	31.223	-21.101
	134	ILE CO	-8.811	32.034	-23.570	Abe lie CGi	-1.103	36.900	-24.891
	134	ILE CA	-0.404	33.074	-24.444	234 118 C	-1.621	33.197	-23.434
	11.	317 0	-1.013	33.144	-24.344	235 LEU W		34.465	-24.771
35	255	LEU CA	-3.314	35.021	-21.423	235 Ltv C	-2.390	21.143	-26.672
	133	LEU D	-4.109	35.914		233 L10 Ct		35.765	-24-378
	231	F\$0 EC		34.999	-27.589	235 LEU CD1	-6.432		-21-145
	133		-3.140		-23.342		-5.652	31.463	
		FER COS.	-6.252	34.73	-34.120		-2.044	44.434	-26.798
	234	SLP CA	-3.744	37.237	-27.986	234 514 C	-1.401	36.292	-21.144
	- 2.34	\$	-1.746	34.634	-30.395	234 S12 C1	-0.633	31.134	-21.733
	236	382 05	0.010	37.571	-27.982	237 175 0	-1.044	23.067	-21.182
40	237	LTS CA	-1.040	34.015	-29.952	237 113 5	-2.11)	33.277	-30.265
	237	LTS D	-2.378	32.951	-11.444	237 LTS CP	9.272	93.112	-21.351
	217	AVA CE	8.477	32.245	-30.714	237 LT3 CD	2.871	21.895	-30-662

	237	LTS ER	1.341	30.742	-31.724	237	LVS BI	3.525	29.141	-31.596
	231	#11 m	-2.911	31.989	-21.31:	231	MIR CO	-4.349	32.143	-29.379
	211	#11 E	-1.774	32.111	-20.497	231	#11 D	-3.713	32.504	-27.942
	231	815 68	-3.941		-21.511	230	P11 C6	-2.111	29.921	
				30.162						-29.237
	111	#15 #E1	-1.707	28.678	-21.433	234	wir cos	-3.137	29.211	-30.394
-	331	#15 CE1	-1.114	20.893	-29.642	234	#25 mt2	-1.941	28.400	-30.111
5	231	P80 m	-3.141	33.917	-21.345	231	PED CA	-4.911	\$4.779	-20.771
	211	PRD 6	-0.204	34.552	-21.532	111	PAD D	-1.949	34.519	
•										-27.667
	211	980 CB	-7.818	35.477	-29.713	. 231	DED CE	-4.444	31.294	-31.027
	2)1	PRD CD	-3.434	30.434	-30.460	240	454 4	-3.314	. 32.941	-29.227
	3.0	434 C4	-9.529	32.041	-29.216	240	414 C	-9.501	31.100	-27.940
	140	414 8	-10.340			240	ASN CO	-9.493	31.249	
				30.410	-27.576					-30.535
	5.0	93 4 66	-7.971	30.827	-30.887	240	43= 001	-7.808	31.990	-31.147
10	200	ASH MD2	-7.678	29.509	-36.916	341	TEP W	-1.31.	31.004	-27.304
10	241	TRP CA	-4.30.	10.124	-26.120	241	TRP C	-9.104	30.438	-24.936
	241	TEPO	-9.043		-24.414	241	789 68	-4.879	27.836	
				31.133						-25.679
	841	TRP CG	-4-894	20.983	-24.557	841	TAP ED1	-4.310	20.433	-27.818
	241	TRP EDZ	-4.131	28.324	-26.185	241	TRP MEL	-3.342	27.547	-20.211
	241	TEP CE2	-4.414	27.474	-27.216	241	TRP EE3	-4.097	20.404	-24.981
	103	TRP CIE	-3.113	24.784	-27.174	241	787 613	-2.912	27.467	
										-24.943
	843	TRP CH2	-2.470	20.373	-26.005	242	THE W	-9.727	29.781	-24.142
15	2 • 2	THE CA	-10.458	30.119	-22.911	1+1	THE C	-9.469	38.174	-21.747
	242	144 0	-8.335	29.674	-21.937	242	THE CO	-11.879	29.932	-22.475
	242	THE DEL	-10.837	27.786	-22.476	142	THE CG2	-11.494	28.907	-23.011
	143	858 W	-1.144			143	454 402			
				30.459	-20.611			-11.797	30.484	-18.747
	143	484 001	-11.461	\$1.518	-18.750		ASH CG	-11.093	31-131	-17.985
	143	854 CB	-9.708	31.830	-18.332	843	ASA CA	-9.853	30.731	-11.444
	803	884 C	-8.657	29.363	-19.010	. 243	ASW D	-7.893	29.136	-18.440
	244	THE .	-7.364	21.142	-19.243	144	THE EA	-9.301	24.934	-17.057
	144	THE C	-0.133	26.313	-19.802	244	THE D	-7.324	25.757	
20	144	THE CB								-19.111
	•		-10.665	26.688	-11.494	244	THE DES	-11.735	26.678	-18.684
	344	1 mg C25	-36.503	24.595	-19.159	245	614 4	-8.542	24.714	-21.873
	2 . 5	GL4 CA.	-4.764	. 24.342	-21.962	245	BLM C	-8.647	27.020	-21.520
	245	BL W D	-4.573	24.393	-21.447	243	BLN CB	-7.330	24.555	-23.397
	2 . 5	6LN C6	-1.145	25.526	-21.919	143	BLW ED	-8.493		
	145	61 011	-9.306							-25.421
				26.769	-25.727	2 . 5	Pra nes	-7.748	21.312	-24.370
	5 . 6	VAL H	-3.697	21.304	-21.210	244	ANT EW	-4.477	29.040	-20.778
25	3 - 6	TAL C	-3.134	2462	-10.467	344	WAL B	-2.788	21.227	-19.361
	246	VAL CB	-4.779	30.555	-20.473	244	VAL CET	-3.544	31.272	-20.027
	244	VAL CGI	-5.149	31.130	-21.959	247	ARG W	-4.767	21.2.0	
	2.7	ARE CA								-11.462
			-4.380	27.714	-17.166	247	ARG E	-3.776	26.292	-17.340
	847	486 0	-2.701	23.985	-14.744	247	ARG CO	-3.833	27.667	-14.149
	347	416 66	-4.987	27.095	-14.882	247	496 CE	-4.014	27.170	-13.793
	2.7	426 46	-5.440	24.757	-12.546	247	ARG CZ	-5.873	24.144	-11.313
	247	486 642	-7.064	27.484	-11.210	247	485- 842	-5.177	26.428	
30	241	\$ 2 0 h	-4.480		-10.131	2.1	3 to C.			-10.270
30								-4.431	24.131	-10.426
	241	811 6	-2.637	24.084	-10.079	141	811 0	-1.848	23.293	-18.563
	241	8 6 8 C 8	-3.034	23.408	-19.372	1.1	388 05	-6.144	23.010	-14.532
	249	\$! ! b	-2.500	24.113	-20.134	249	SER CA	-1.223	24.874	-24.011
	241	314 6	-0.071	23.302	-19.940	247	\$ E P D			
	209	311 60	-1.341					1.44	24.785	-20.049
				23.758	-22.049	241	880 00	-9.300	25.419	-22.936
	210	LEV B	-0.287	24.333	-19.160	530	FBA EDS	1.124	29.814	-10.222
	. 510	LEU COL	-0.373	XE.433	-17.268	235	LBU CG	0.352	29.431	-18.151
35	250	LEU CB	8.178	20.043	-17.805	230	LEV CA	9.715	24.837	-10.216
	230	LIUC	1.092	25.674	-17.865	250	LEU C			
	251-	SUN &	8 844					2.213	23-421	-17.032
			0.061						-50.515	
	311	660 063	-2.019	23.424	-11.111	281	BLM CD	-3.345	24.350	-13.834
	231	814 CE	-1.211	24.814	-13.994	211	SLA CS	-8.857	23.421	-14.877
	251	GLW CA	0.301	13.941	-11.745	291	SL4 C	0.911	22.664	-10.341
	111	61 m D	1.743	22.014	-13.616	292	454 6	0.477	22.794	-17.398
	111	454 64	1.002	21.204	-10.202	252				
40							414 6	1.394	11.331	-18.993
₩.	232	454 0	2.801	20.442	-11.768	212	434 CP	0.004	28.780	-19.292
	252	41 m CG	-1.834	19.924	-11.573	2 5 2	414 BB1	-1-014	10.114	-17.45

	• • •		- 1 . 11.		-19.341	253 747 4	3.818	22.505	-3 8. 92 1
	25 2	ASA MES	-2.234	39.574			9.261	23.247	-14.014
	213	1-2 61	4.234	22.717	-14.733	• • • • • • • •			
	257	7 - 0 C	4.341	25.733	-19.427	233 THE CB	4.914	33.472	-21.452
	213	Tat 061	3.593	3 937	-20.421	253 9#2 (62	3.347	23.136	-22.032
				23.177	-17.131	254 THT CA	4.214	23.412	-11.511
	25 4	THE &	1.211				7.4 12	21.980	-17.011
5	25 4	1 m s	7.466	22.700	-14.412	•			
o	250	TAL ES	1.444	23.934	-11.132	254 TMR DG1	8.229	22.178	-11.040
	234	T=# C62	4.530	24.549	-14.862	255 THE W	0.411	23.294	-14.676
						235 THE C	9.673	22.031	-14.414
	201	tes Cs	0.771	22.514	-14.417	• • • •		23.481	-11.497
	235	THE D	1.439	22.714	-23.676	291 THE CO	11.010		
	235	THE BE1	11.032	23.709	-17.321	355 Tm> (G)	12.214	21.428	-11.486
	234	LTS	9.406	86.762	-14.314	256 LTS CA	9.344	20.043	-11.616
						454 LYS D	11.642	20.274	-12.992
	256	LTS E	10.322	36.333	-12.063				
	254	LTS CS	9.074	18.990	-13.249	234 L75 CE	9.018	. 17.805	-11.921
10	254	LYS CO	10.284	16.941	-11.777	254 173 68	10.212	18.940	-11.62)
				•	-11.554	257 LEU N	10.212	20.674	-14.624
	53.	LYS MI	9.343	34.867				20.232	-8.614
	237	LIU CA	\$1.272	21.034	-9.893	237 LEU C	11.215		
	237	LIL D	12.004	25.865	-7.732	257 120 68	11.217	22.547	-9.822
	257	LBU 66	11.357	23.620	-10.568	257 480 601	11.243	25.005	-1.921
						251 GLT #	10.431	39.282	-1.191
	257	FEO CCS	22-678	23.461	-11.325			18.703	-4.373
	211	BLY CA	86-965	14.793	-4.879	238 6 LT C	0.218		
	251	SLT D	8.213	18.954	-7.252	257 A5° W	9.824	19.202	-5.150
15	255	457 64	7.737	17.894	-4.314	200 ASP C	4.614	18.941.	-4.701
					-4.214	219 437 CB	7.914	17.840	-1.053
	211	ASP D	4.051	26.031				17.527	-2.354
	231	45. 66	4.791	17.121	-2.2.1	259 459 801	8.611		
	251	45 P DC 2	7.014	. 14.299	-1.321	240 349 W	5.540	18.610	-5.311
	260	884 CA	4.481	39.507	-1.525	260 38R C	4.944	20.342	-0.289
	265	5t = 0	3.500	21.963	-4.646	240 389 68	3.345	18.919	-4.211
					-1.448	241 PAL M	4.241	19.778	-3.112
	3 6 5	114 DC	2-743	17.937			4.544	21.844	-1.163
20	2 4 1	PRE CA .	3.431	21.461	1.065	261 PHE C			
20	261	PPE D	3.944	22.848	-1.432	261 P#E C8	4.013	19.749	-1.543
	241	9m1 C6	3.549	20.337	0.719	261 PPE CD1	2.204	20.143	1-125
	241	PRE CD2	4.401	21.040	1.518	241 PHE CEL	2.717	28.717	1.315
						243 PHE CZ	2.403	21.463	3.114
	201	PPI CEZ	3.945	81.663	2.748			22.914	-2.251
	242	4 477	8.774	21.753	-2.303	845 748 64	4. 611		
	242	148 C	6.820	23.409	-3,949	242 TYR 5	4.301	24.933	-3.393
	242	114 58	4.122	22.455	-1.651	342 TTP E6	8.144	23.812	-8.454
	262	TV4 CC1	8.084	20.434	-0.364	262 TYR CD2	4.147	22.611	0.471
25				19.171	0.442	242 778 682	4. 114	22.041	1.942
	262	144 667	8.047			242 718 04	7. 945	20.019	3.205
	242	118 []	B.06 9	20.471	2.918			•	
	243	111 *	4.424	23.104	-4.613	243 TTF C1	4. 11 2	23.655	-6.022
	243	178 C	8.624	23.480	-4.754	243 778 0	5.781	24.217	-8.111
	245	474 64	7.928	22.761	-6.681	263 TTR CC	9. 279	23.015	-6.961
			10.04	24.046	-6,637	263 TTR CD2	9. 60 5	22.342	-4.775
	243	TYR CD1					11.047	22.640	-4.491
	243	148 CE3	11.775	24.324	-6.161			23.9.9	-4.197
30	2+3	771 62	11.171	23.628	-8.104	243 712 0-	37.003		
30	244	SLY &	4.471	23.161	-6.516	264 BLY CI	3.301	13.044	-7.412
	_		3.847	22.194	-1.111	264 GLY D	4.447	22.274	-1.545
	244	CL1 C				343 LTS C1	1.134	23.794	-10.971
	243	LPS A	3.476	22.477	-9.734			21.563	-12.384
	245	148 C	9.106	22.232	-11.444	- 343 LYS D	8.484		
	245	L75 66	2.753	22.071	-12.044	263 LTS CC	1.495	21.547	-11.305
	243	LTS CD	9.710	30.561	-12.079	245 LYS CE	-0-692	20.404	-11.311
			-3.674	20.757	-12.499	266 ELY M	5.167	23.224	-10.817
	345					264 GLT C	7.195	25.012	-11.616
35	2 + +	BLY CA	7.120	23.412	-11.723			25.330	-12.410
	166	SLT D	4.377	25.793	-22.648	241 120 4	1.242		
	. 267	LEU CA	8.49:	26-650	-13.097	247 LTU C	7.104	24.773	-14.437
	247		7.913	25.909	-11.291	267 LEU CI	20.010	26.835	-13.214
	24.7		10.432	24.040	-14.058	267 180 601	20.094.	21.333	-13.290
		FER CC					7-144	27.043	-14.412
	847		11.924	27.921	-14.327	341 3FS H		21.244	-17.045
	840	3 T & C 4	4.004	24.033	-18.944	848 ILE C	. 7.424		
	2 + 2	ILT D	8.511	20.713	-14.912	341 3L8 C1	8-367	20.310	-19.817
	244		6.099	36.541	-15.552	201 314, 603	4.243	21.725	-14.847
40					- 14 141	240 450 6	7-101	27.843	-12.217

									•	
	840	43 - 54	4.003	25.475	-:1.437	249	684 5	BP 0	28.454	-116-435
	201	61- D	1.165	27.365	-11.4.1	2.1	A34 C2	8.471	14.413	-: 9 . 9 ? 1
	201	484 66	4.101	20.454	-21.215	241	A 54 831	0.913	17-414	2 - 1 2 2
	145	41 m mp 2	11-011	21.794	-11.472	27:	741 0	1 901	19.50	
	270	VAL CA								-36.724
			1.313	3" 1 8	-21.414	270	VAL A	4.811	58.007	- : 3 . L Se
-	270	VAL D	8.017	87.749	-23.673	270	WAL CO	3.646	11.710	1.622
5	276	ANT CRI	6.101	32.757	-21.874	112	VAL CER	3. L I D	\$\$.BL2	- 12 . 13 .
	271	GLN N	7.375	20.751	-22.532	2.7	EL . CA	7.857	119.470	-14.54
	273	663 :	6.869	27.914	-21.831	211	ELN O	4.213	27.466	-14.01.
	27:	SLa E9	P.10.	21.220	-24.944	2.7	31 + 16	9.484	48.018	
	871	SLW ED	30.901	18.315	-21.982					-14.235
	871					271	ere of 3	11.364	88.579	-27.716
		614 413	17.702	26.313	-21.410	872	ALA W	1.977	26.358	-74.897
	272	ALA EA	6.274	83.712	-14.447	15	ALR C	791	打里。多什么	-74.761
	272	AL . C	A 8 5 8	23.803	-31.10:	272	ALS ES	6. 763	24. 142	- 17 - 1.72
10	373	ALA D	4.2.7	24.461	-1:.13:	2/1	ALD EL	2.7-0	84.381	12.650
	213	AL . C	4.041	27.5.0	-24.520	£^2	114 0	4. 144	H7.219	-44.195
	273	ALA ES	4.716	27,773	-21.3335	1.	110 0	1.785		
	27.	ALA CA	3.952	33.343	-21.110				28.464	-14.74/
	27.	41.4 E				8 74	ale ce	2.199	20.146	-48.642
			2.730	22.347	-34-046	2 44	ALA D	9.989	28.749	-31.63:
	175	61 4 6	2.835	27.194	·* 2' • 314	2.4	BL4 54	4.948	24.340	- 18.227
	273	61 = [4.1.3	27.261	-37.777	27.1	ALW D	1.740	23.007	- 19.510
	213	GL# DT	3.111	27.341	• 3i 95	175	SLA CB	4. 666	21.794	-78.520
15	275	SLA CG	A. 5 3 1	24.454	-27.447	271	13 612	-3.9/3	23.434	1.632
	273	GLA DII	-1.374	23.1-1	- 20.729					
					- 50.727	2:3	era mis	-4.113	. 3.411	14.533

The above structural studies together with the kinetic data presented herein and elsewhere (Philipp, M., et al. (1983) Mol. Cell. Biochem. 51, 5-32; Svendsen, I.B. (1976) Carlsberg Res. Comm. 41, 237-291; Markland, S.F. Id; Stauffe, D.C., et al. (1965) J. Biol. Chem. 244, 5333-5338) indicate that the subsites in the binding cleft of subtilisin are capable of interacting with substrate amino acid residues from P-4 to P-2'.

The most extensively studied of the above residues are Gly166, Gly169 and Ala152. These amino acids were identified as residues within the S-1 subsite. As seen in Fig. 3, which is a stereoview of the S-1 subsite, Gly166 and Gly169 occupy positions at the bottom of the S-1 subsite, whereas Ala152 occupies a position near the top of S-1, close to the catalytic Ser221.

All 19 amino acid substitutions of Gly166 and Gly169 have been made. As will be indicated in the examples which follow, the preferred replacement amino acids for Gly166 and/or Gly169 will depend on the specific amino acid occupying the P-1 position of a given substrate.

The only substitutions of Ala152 presently made and analyzed comprise the replacement of Ala152 with Gly and Ser. The results of these substitutions on P-1 specificity will be presented in the examples.

In addition to those residues specifically associated with specificity for the P-1 substrate amino acid, Tyr104 has been identified as being involved with P-4 specificity. Substitutions at Phe189 and Tyr217, however, are expected to respectively effect P-2' and P-1' specificity.

The catalytic activity of subtilisin has also been modified by single amino acid substitutions at Asn155. The catalytic triad of subtilisin is shown in Fig. 4. As can be seen, Ser221, His64 and Asp32 arc positioned to facilitate nucleophilic attach by the serine hydoxylate on the carbonyl of the scissile peptide bond. Crystallographic studies of subtilisin (Robertus, et al. (1972) Biochem. 11, 4293-4303; Matthews, et al. (1975) J. Biol. Chem. 250, 7120-7126; Poulos, et al. (1976) J. Biol. Chem. 250, 1097-1103) show that two hydrogen bonds are formed with the oxyanion of the substrate transition state. One hydrogen bond donor is from the catalytic serine-221 main-chain amide while the other is from one of the NE2 protons of the asparagine-155 side chain. See Fig. 4.

Asn155 was substituted with Ala, Asp, His, Glu and Thr. These substitutions were made to investigate the the stabilization of the charged tetrahedral intermediate of the transition state complex by the potential hydrogen bond between the side chain of Asn155 and the oxyanion of the intermediate. These particular substitutions caused large decreases in substrate turnover, kcat (200 to 4,000 fold), marginal decreases in substrate binding Km (up to 7 fold), and a loss in transition state stabilization energy of 2.2 to 4.7 kcal/mol. The retention of Km and the drop in kcat will make these mutant enzymes useful as binding proteins for specific; peptide sequences, the nature of which will be determined by the specificity of the precursor protease.

Various other amino acid residues have been identified which affect alkaline stability. In some cases, mutants having altered alkaline stability also have altered thermal stability.

In <u>B</u> <u>amyloliquefaciens</u> subtilisin residues Asp36, Ile107, Lys170, Ser204 and Lys213 have been identified as residues which upon substitution with a different amino acid alter the alkaline stability of the mutated enzyme as compared to the precursor enzyme. The substitution of Asp36 with Ala and the substitution of Lys170 with Glu each resulted in a mutant enzyme having a lower alkaline stability as compared to the wild type subtilisin. When Ile107 was substituted with Val, Ser204 substituted with Cys, Arg or Leu or Lys213 substituted with Arg, the mutant subtilisin had a greater alkaline stability as compared

to the wild type subtilisin. However, the mutant Ser204P demonstrated a decrease in alkaline stability.

In addition, other residues, identified as being associated with the modification of other properties of subtilisin, also affect alkaline stability. These residues include Ser24, Met50, Glu156, Gly166, Gly169 and Tyr217. Specifically the following particular substitutions result in an increased alkaline stability: Ser24C, Met50F, Gly156Q or S, Gly166A, H, K, N or Q, Gly169S or A, and Tyr217F, K, R or L. The mutant Met50V, on the other hand, results in a decrease in the alkaline stability of the mutant subtilisin as compared to wild type subtilisin.

Other residues involved in alkaline stability based on the alkaline stability screen include Asp197 and Met222. Particular mutants include Asp197(R or A) and Met 222 (all other amino acids).

Various other residues have been identified as being involved in thermal stability as determined by the thermal stability screen herein. These residues include the above identified residues which effect alkaline stability and Met199 and Tyr21. These latter two residues are also believed to be important for alkaline stability. Mutants at these residues include I199 and F21.

The amino acid sequence of <u>B. amyloliquefaciens</u> substilisin has also been modified by substituting two or more amino acids of the wild-type sequence. Six categories of multiply substituted mutant subtilisin have been identified. The first two categories comprise thermally and oxidatively stable mutants. The next three other categories comprise mutants which combine the useful properties of any of several single mutations of <u>B. amyloliquefaciens</u> subtilisin. The last category comprises mutants which have modified alkaline and/or thermal stability.

The first category comprises double mutants in which two cysteine residues have been substituted at various amino acid residue positions within the subtilisin molecule. Formation of disulfide bridges between the two substituted cysteine residues results in mutant subtilisins with altered thermal stability and catalytic activity. These mutants include A21/C22/C87 and C24/C87 which will be described in more detail in Example 11.

20

25

50

The second category of multiple subtilisin mutants comprises mutants which are stable in the presence of various oxidizing agents such as hydrogen peroxide or peracids. Examples 1 and 2 describe these mutants which include F50/I124/Q222, F50/I124, F50/Q222, F50/L124/Q222, I124/Q222 and L124/Q222.

The third category of multiple subtilisin mutants comprises mutants with substitutions at position 222 combined with various substitutions at positions 166 or 169. These mutants, for example, combine the property of oxidative stability of the A222 mutation with the altered substrate specificity of the various 166 or 169 substitutions. Such multiple mutants include A166/A222, A166/C222, F166/C222, K166/A222, K166/C222, The K166/A222 mutant subtilisin, for example, has a kcat/Km ratio which is approximately two times greater than that of the single A222 mutant subtilisin when compared using a substrate with phenylalanine as the P-1 amino acid. This category of multiple mutant is described in more detail in Example 12.

The fourth category of multiple mutants combines substitutions at position 156 (Glu to Q or S) with the substitution of Lys at position 166. Either of these single mutations improve enzyme performance upon substrates with glutamate as the P-1 amino acid. When these single mutations are combined, the resulting multiple enzyme mutants perform better than either precursor. See Example 9.

The fifth category of multiple mutants contain the substitution of up to four amino acids of the <u>B. amyloliquefaciens</u> subtilisin sequence. These mutants have specific properties which are virtually identicle to the properties of the subtilisin from <u>B. licheniformis</u>. The subtilisin from <u>B. licheniformis</u> differs from <u>B. amyloliquefaciens</u> subtilisin at 87 out of 275 amino acids. The multiple mutant F50/S156/A169/L217 was found to have similar substrate specificity and kinetics to the licheniformis enzyme. (See Example 13.) However, this is probably due to only three of the mutations (S156, A169 and L217) which are present in the substrate binding region of the enzyme. It is quite surprising that, by making only three changes out of the 87 different amino acids between the sequence of the two enzymes, the <u>B. amyloliquifaciens</u> enzyme was converted into an enzyme with properties similar to <u>B. licheniformis</u> enzyme. Other enzymes in this series include F50/Q156/N166/L217 and F50/S156/L217.

The sixth category of multiple mutants includes the combination of substitutions at position 107 (Ile to V) with the substitution of Lys at position 213 with Arg, and the combination of substitutions of position 204 (preferably Ser to C or L but also to all other amino acids) with the substitution of Lys at position 213 with R. Other multiple mutants which have altered alkaline stability include Q156/K166, Q156/N166, S156/K166, S156/N166 (previously identified as having altered substrate specificity), and F50/S156/A169/L217 (previously identified as a mutant of B. amyloliquifaciens subtilisin having properties similar to subtilisin from B. licheniformis). The mutant F50/V107/R213 was constructed based on the observed increase in alkaline stability for the single mutants F50, V107 and R213. It was determined that the V107/R213 mutant had an increased alkaline stability as compared to the wild type subtilisin. In this particular mutant, the increased

alkaline stability was the result of the cumulative stability of each of the individual mutations. Similarly, the mutant F50/V107/R213 had an even greater alkaline stability as compared to the V107/R213 mutant indicating that the increase in the alkaline stability due to the F50 mutation was also cumulative.

Table IV summarizes the multiple mutants which have been made including those not mentioned above. In addition, based in part on the above results, substitution at the following residues in subtilisin is expected to produce a multiple mutant having increased thermal and alkaline stability: Ser24, Met50, Ile107, Glu156, Gly166, Gly169, Ser204, Lys213, Gly215, and Tyr217.

TABLE IV

- 10	•	
	Double Mutants	Triple, Quadruple or Other Multiple
	C22/C87	F50/I124/Q222
	C24/C87	F50/L124/Q222
15	V45/V48	F50/L124/A222
	C49/C94	A21/C22/C87
	C49/C95	F50/S156/N166/L217
	C50/C95	F50/Q156/N166/L217
	C50/C110	F50/S156/A169/L217
20	F50/l124	F50/S156/L217
	F50/Q222	F50/Q156/K166/L217
	I124/Q222	F50/S156/K166/L217
	Q156/D166	F50/Q156/K166/K217
	Q156/K166	F50/S156/K166/K217
25	Q156/N166 .	F50/V107/R213
	S156/D166	[S153/S156/A158/G159/S160/∆161-164/I165/S166/A169/R170]
	S156/K166	
	S156/N166	L204/R213
30	S156/A169	R213/204A, E, Q, D, N, G, K, V, R, T, P, I, M, F, Y, W or H
	A166/A222	·
	A166/C222	
	F166/A222	V107/R213
35	F166/C222	·
	K166/A222	
	K166/C222	
	V166/A222	
	V166/C222	
40	A169/A222	·
	A169/A222	
	A169/C222	
	A21/C22	·

In addition to the above identified amino acid residues, other amino acid residues of subtilisin are also considered to be important with regard to substrate specificity. Mutation of each of these residues is expected to produce changes in the substrate specificity of subtilisin. Moreover, multiple mutations among these residues and among the previously identified residues are also expected to produce subtilisin mutants having novel substrate specificity.

Particularly important residues are His67, Ile107, Leu126 and Leu135. Mutation of His67 should alter the S-1' subsite, thereby altering the specificity of the mutant for the P-1' substrate residue. Changes at this position could also affect the pH activity profile of the mutant. This residue was identified based on the inventor's substrate modeling from product inhibitor complexes.

Ile107 is involved in P-4 binding. Mutation at this position thus should alter specificity for the P-4 substrate residue in addition to the observed effect on alkaline stability. Ile107 was also identified by molecular modeling from product inhibitor complexes.

The S-2 binding site includes the Leu126 residue. Modification at this position should therefore affect P-2 specificity. Moreover, this residue is believed to be important to convert subtilisin to an amino peptidase.

The pH activity profile should also be modified by appropriate substitution. These residues were identified from inspection of the refined model, the three dimensional structure from modeling studies. A longer side chain is expected to preclude binding of any side chain at the S-2 subsite. Therefore, binding would be restricted to subsites S-1, S-1', S-2', S-3' and cleavage would be forced to occur after the amino terminal peptide.

Leu135 is in the S-4 subsite and if mutated should alter substrate specificity for P-4 if mutated. This residue was identified by inspection of the three-dimensional structure and modeling based on the product inhibitor complex of F222.

In addition to theses sites, specific amino acid residues within the segments 97-103, 126-129 and 213-215 are also believed to be important to substrate binding.

Segments 97-103 and 126-129 form an antiparallel beta sheet with the main chain of substrate residues P-4 through P-2. Mutating residues in those regions should affect the substrate orientation through main chain (enzyme) - main chain (substrate) interactions, since the main chain of these substrate residues do not interact with these particular residues within the S-4 through S-2 subsites.

Within the segment 97-103, Gly97 and Asp99 may be mutated to alter the position of residues 101-103 within the segment. Changes at these sites must be compatible, however. In <u>B. amyloliquifaciens</u> subtilisin Asp99 stabilizes a turn in the main chain tertiary folding that affects the direction of residues 101-103. <u>B. licheniformis subtilisin Asp97</u>, functions in an analogous manner.

In addition to Gly97 and Asp99, Ser101 interacts with Asp99 in <u>B. amyliquefaciens</u> subtilisin to stabilize the same main chain turn. Alterations at this residue should alter the 101-103 main chain direction. Mutations at Glu103 are also expected to affect the 101-103 main chain direction.

The side chain of Gly102 interacts with the substrate P-3 amino acid. Side chains of substituted amino acids thus are expected to significantly affect specificity for the P-3 substrate amino acids.

All the amino acids within the 127-129 segment are considered important to substrate specificity. Gly127 is positioned such that its side chain interacts with the S-1 and S-3 subsites. Altering this residue thus should alter the specificity for P-1 and P-3 residues of the substrate.

The side chain of Gly128 comprises a part of both the S-2 and S-4 subsites. Altered specificity for P-2 and P-4 therefore would be expected upon mutation. Moreover, such mutation may convert subtilisin into an amino peptidase for the same reasons substitutions of Leu126 would be expected to produce that result.

The Pro129 residue is likely to restrict the conformational freedom of the sequence 126-133, residues which may play a major role in determining P-1 specificity. Replacing Pro may introduce more flexibility thereby broadening the range of binding capabilities of such mutants.

The side chain of Lys213 is located within the S-3 subsite. All of the amino acids within the 213-215 segment are also considered to be important to substrate specificity. Accordingly, altered P-3 substrate specificity is expected upon mutation of this residue.

The Tyr214 residue does not interact with substrate but is positioned such that it could affect the conformation of the hair-pin loop 204-217.

Finally, mutation of the Gly215 residue should affect the S-3' subsite, and thereby alter P-3' specificity.

In addition to the above substitutions of amino acids, the insertion or deletion of one or more amino acids within the external loop comprising residues 152-172 may also affect specificity. This is because these residues may play a role in the "secondary contact region" described in the model of streptomyces subtilisin inhibitor complexed with subtilisin. Hirono, et al. (1984) J. Mol. Biol. 178, 389-413. Thermitase K has a deletion in this region, which eliminates several of these "secondary contact" residues. In particular, deletion of residues 161 through 164 is expected to produce a mutant subtilisin having modified substrate specificity. In addition, a rearrangement in this area induced by the deletion should alter the position of many residues involved in substrate binding, predominantly at P-1. This, in turn, should affect overall activity against proteinaceous substrates

The effect of deletion of residues 161 through 164 has been shown by comparing the activity of the wild type (WT) enzyme with a mutant enzyme containing this deletion as well as multiple substitutions (i.e., \$153/\$156/A158/G159/\$160/\Delta161-164/I165/\$166/A169/R170). This produced the following results:

TABLE V

	kcat	Km	kcat/Km
WT	50	· 1.4x10 ⁻⁴ 5.0x10 ⁻⁶	3.6x10 ⁵
Deletion mutant	8		1.6x10 ⁶

The WT has a kcat 6 times greater than the deletion mutant but substrate binding is 28 fold tighter by the deletion mutant. The overall efficiency of the deletion mutant is thus 4.4 times higher than the WT enzyme.

All of these above identified residues which have yet to be substituted, deleted or inserted into are presented in Table VI.

. TABLE VI

	Substitution/In	sertion/Deletion
•	Res	dues
	His67	Ala152
	Leu126	Ala153
	Leu135	Gly154
	Gly97	Asn155
	Asp99	Gly156
	Ser101	Gly157
•	Gly102	Gly160
_	Glu103	Thr158
)	Leu126	Ser159
	. Gly127	Ser161
	Gly128	Ser162
	Pro129	Ser163
_	Tyr214	Thr164
	Gly215	Val165
	Gly166	Gly169
	Tyr167	Lys170
	Pro168	Tyr171
3		Pro172

The following disclosure is intended to serve as a representation of embodiments herein, and should not be construed as limiting the scope of this application. These specific examples disclose the construction of certain of the above identified mutants. The construction of the other mutants, however, is apparent from the disclosure herein and that presented in EPO Publication No. 0130756.

All literature citations are expressly incorporated by reference.

EXAMPLE 1

10

15

20

25

Identification of Peracid Oxidizable Residues of Subtilisin Q222 and L222

As shown in Figures 6A and 6B, organic peracid oxidants inactivate the mutant subtilisins Met222L and Met222Q (L222 and Q222). This example describes the identification of peracid oxidizable sites in these mutant subtilisins.

First, the type of amino acid involved in peracid oxidation was determined. Except under drastic conditions (Means, G.E., et al. (1971) Chemical Modifications of Proteins, Holden-Day, S.F., CA, pp. 160-162), organic peracids modify only methionine and tryptophan in subtilisin. Difference spectra of the enzyme over the 250nm to 350nm range were determined during an inactivation titration employing the reagent, diperdodecanoic acid (DPDA) as oxidant. Despite quantitative inactivation of the enzyme, no change in absorbance over this wavelength range was noted as shown in Figures 7A and 7B indicating that tryptophan was not oxidized. Fontana, A., et al. (1980) Methods in Peptide and Protein Sequence Analysis - (C. Birr ed.) Elsevier, New York, p. 309. The absence of tryptophan modification implied oxidation of one or more of the remaining methionines of B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin. See Figure 1.

To confirm this result the recombinant subtilisin Met222F was cleaved with cyanogen bromide (CNBr) both before and after oxidation by DPDA. The peptides produced by CNBr cleavage were analyzed on high resolution SDS-pyridine peptide gels (SPG).

Subtilisin Met222F (F222) was oxidized in the following manner. Purified F222 was resuspended in 0.1 M sodium borate pH 9.5 at 10 mg/ml and was added to a final concentration of 26 diperdodecanoic acid

(DPDA) at 26 mg/ml was added to produce an effective active oxygen concentration of 30 ppm. The sample was incubated for at least 30 minutes at room temperature and then quenched with 0.1 volume of 1 M Tris pH 8.6 buffer to produce a final concentration of 0.1 M Tris pH 8.6). 3mM phenylmethylsulfonyl fluoride (PMSF) was added and 2.5 ml of the sample was applied to a Pharmacia PD10 column equilibrated in 10 mM sodium phosphate pH 6.2, 1 mM PMSF. 3.5 ml of 10 mM sodium phosphate pH6.2, 1mM PMSF was applied and the eluant collected.

F222 and DPDA oxidized F222 were precipitated with 9 volumes of acetone at -20 °C. The samples were resuspended at 10 mg/ml in 8M urea in 88% formic acid and allowed to sit for 5 minutes. An equal volume of 200 mg/ml CNBr in 88% formic acid was added (5 mg/ml protein) and the samples incubated for 2 hours at room temperature in the dark. Prior to gel electrophoresis, the samples were lyophilized and resuspended at 2-5 mg/ml in sample buffer (1% pyridine, 5% NaDodSO₄, 5% glycerol and bromophenol blue) and disassociated at 95 °C for 3 minutes.

The samples were electrophoresed on discontinuous polyacrylamide gels (Kyte, J., et al. (1953) <u>Anal. Bioch.</u> 133, 515-522). The gels were stained using the Pharmacia silver staining technique (Sammons, D.W., et al. (1981) Electrophoresis 2 135-141).

The results of this experiment are shown in Figure 8. As can be seen, F222 treated with CNBr only gives nine resolved bands on SPG. However, when F222 is also treated with DPDA prior to cleavage, bands X, 7 and 9 disappear whereas bands 5 and 6 are greatly increased in intensity.

In order to determine which of the methionines were effected, each of the CNBr peptides was isolated by reversed phase HPLC and further characterized. The buffer system in both Solvent A (aqueous) and Solvent B (organic) for all HPLC separations was 0.05% triethylamime/trifloroacetic acid (TEA-TFA). In all cases unless noted, solvent A consisted of 0.05% TEA-TFA in H₂O, solvent B was 0.05% TEA-TFA in 1-propanol, and the flow rate was 0.5 ml/minute.

For HPLC analysis, two injections of 1 mg enzyme digest were used. Three samples were acetone precipitated, washed and dried. The dried 1 mg samples were resuspended at 10 mg/ml in 8M urea, 88% formic acid; an equal volume of 200 mg/ml CNBr in 88% formic acid was added (5 mg/ml protein). After incubation for 2 hours in the dark at room temperature, the samples were desalted on a 0.8 cm X 7 cm column of Tris Acryl GF05 coarse resin (IBF, Paris, France) equilibrated with 40% solvent B, 60% solvent A. 200 ul samples were applied at a flow rate of 1 ml a minute and 1.0-1.2 ml collected by monitoring the absorbance at 280nm. Prior to injection on the HPLC, each desalted sample was diluted with 3 volumes of solvent A. The samples were injected at 1.0 ml/min (2 minutes) and the flow then adjusted to 0.5 ml/min (100% A). After 2 minutes, a linear gradient to 60% B at 1.0% B/min was initiated. From each 1 mg run, the pooled peaks were sampled (50ul) and analyzed by gel electrophoresis as described above.

Each polypeptide isolated by reversed phase HPLC was further analyzed for homogeneity by SPG. The position of each peptide on the known gene sequence (Wells, J.A., et al. (1983) <u>Nucleic Acids Res. 11</u> 7911-7924) was obtained through a combination of amino acid compositional analysis and, where needed, amino terminal sequencing.

Prior to such analysis the following peptides were to rechromatographed.

1. CNBr peptides from F222 not treated with DPDA:

Peptide 5 was subjected to two additional reversed phase separations. The 10 cm C4 column was equilibrated to 80%A/ 20%B and the pooled sample applied and washed for 2 minutes. Next an 0.5% ml B/min gradient was initiated. Fractions from this separation were again rerun, this time on the 25 cm C4 column, and employing 0.05% TEA-TFA in acetonitrile/1-propanol (1:1) for solvent B. The gradient was identical to the one just described.

Peptide "X" was subjected to one additional separation after the initial chromatography. The sample was applied and washed for 2 minutes at 0.5ml/min (100%A), and a 0.5% ml B/min gradient was initiated.

Peptides 7 and 9 were rechromatographed in a similar manner to the first rerun of peptide 5.

Peptide 8 was purified to homogeneity after the initial separation.

2. CNBr Peptides from DPDA Oxidized F222:

50

Peptides 5 and 6 from a CNBr digest of the oxidized F222 were purified in the same manner as peptide 5 from the untreated enzyme.

Amino acid compositional analysis was obtained as follows. Samples (-1nM each amino acid) were dried, hydrolyzed in vacuo with 100 ul 6N HCl at 106 °C for 24 hours and then dried in a Speed Vac. The samples were analyzed on a Beckmann 6300 AA analyzer employing ninhydrin detection.

Amino terminal sequence data was obtained as previously described (Rodriguez, H., et al. (1984) Anal. Biochem. 134, 538-547).

The results are shown in Table VII and Figure 9.

TABLE VII

Amino and C	nents Terminus and Method	
Fragment	amino, method	COOH, method
х	1, sequence	50, composition
9	51, sequence	119, composition
7	125, sequence	199, composition
8	200, sequence	275, composition
5ox	1, sequence	119, composition
6ox	120, composition	199, composition

Peptides 5ox and 6ox refer to peptides 5 and 6 isolated from CNBr digests of the oxidized protein where their respective levels are enhanced.

From the data in Table VII and the comparison of SPG tracks for the oxidized and native protein digests in Figure 8, it is apparent that (1) Met50 is oxidized leading to the loss of peptides X and 9 and the appearance of 5; and (2) Met124 is also oxidized leading to the loss of peptide 7 and the accumulation of peptide 6. Thus oxidation of B. amyloliquifaciens subtilisin with the peracid, diperdocecanoic acid leads to the specific oxidation of methionine at residues 50 and 124.

EXAMPLE 2

10

15

20

40

Substitution at Met50 and Met124 in Subtilisin Met222Q

The choice of amino acid for substitution at Met50 was based on the available sequence data for subtilisins from B. licheniformis (Smith, E.C., et al. (1968) J. Biol. Chem. 243, 2184-2191), B.DY (Nedkov, P., et al. (1983) Hoppe Sayler's Z. Physiol. Chem. 364 1537-1540), B. amylosacchariticus (Markland, F.S., et al. (1967) J. Biol. Chem. 242 5198-5211) and B. subtilis (Stahl, M.L., et al. (1984) J. Bacteriol. 158, 411-418). In all cases, position 50 is a phenylalanine. See Figure 5. Therefore, Phe50 was chosen for construction.

At position 124, all known subtilisins possess a methionine. See Figure 5. Molecular modelling of the x-ray derived protein structure was therefore rehired to determine the most probable candidates for substitution. From all 19 candidates, isoleucine and leucine were chosen as the best residues to employ. In order to test whether or not modification at one site but not both was sufficient to increase oxidative stability, all possible combinations were built on the Q222 backbone (F50/Q222, I124/Q222, F50/I124/Q222).

A. Construction of Mutations Between Codons 45 and 50

All manipulations for cassette mutagenesis were carried out on pS4.5 using methods disclosed in EPO Publication No. 0130756 and Wells, J.A., et al. (1985) Gene 34, 315-323. The p∆50 in Fig. 10, line 4, mutations was produced using the mutagenesis primer shown in Fig. 10, line 6, and employed an approach designated as restriction-purification which is described below. Briefly, a M13 template containing the subtilisin gene, M13mp11-SUBT was used for heteroduplex synthesis (Adelman, et al (1983), DNA 2, 183-193). Following transfection of JM101 (ATCC 33876), the 1.5 kb EcoRI-BamHI fragment containing the subtilisin gene was subcloned from M13mp11 SUBT rf into a recipient vector fragment of pBS42 the construction of which is described in EPO Publication No. 0130756. To enrich for the mutant sequence (p∆50, line 4), the resulting plasmid pool was digested with Kpnl, and linear molecules were purified by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Linear molecules were ligated back to a circular form, and transformed into E. coli MM294 cells (ATCC 31446). Isolated plasmids were screened by restriction analysis for the KpnI, site. KpnI⁺ plasmids were sequenced and confirmed the p∆50 sequence. Asterisks in Figure 11 indicate the bases that are mutated from the wid type sequence (line 4). pΔ50 (line 4) was cut with Stul and EcoRI and the 0.5 Kb fragment containing the 5' half of the subtilisin gene was purified (fragment 1). pΔ50 (line 4) was digested with KpnI and EcoRI and the 4.0 Kb fragment containing the 3' half of the subtilisin gene and vector sequences was purified (fragment 2). Fragments 1 and 2 (line 5), and duplex DNA

cassettes coding for mutations desired (shaded sequence, line 6) were mixed in a molar ratio of 1:1:10, respectively. For the particular construction of this example the DNA cassette contained the triplet TTT for codon 50 which encodes Phe. This plasmid was designated pF50. The mutant subtilisin was designated F50.

B. Construction of Mutation Between Codons 122 and 127

The procedure of Example 2A was followed in substantial detail except that the mutagenesis primer of Figure 11, line 7 was used and restriction-purification for the $\underline{\text{Eco}}$ RV site in p Δ 124 was used. In addition, the DNA cassette (shaded sequence, Figure 11, line 6) contained the triplet ATT for codon 124 which encodes lie and CTT for Leu. Those plasmids which contained the substitution of lie for Met124were designeated pl124. The mutant subtilisin was designated l124.

C. Construction of Various F50/I124/Q222 Multiple Mutants

The triple mutant, F50/I124/Q222, was constructed from a three-way ligation in which each fragment contained one of the three mutations. The single mutant Q222 (pQ222) was prepared by cassette mutagenesis as described in EPO Publication No. 0130756. The F50 mutation was contained on a 2.2kb Avall to Pvull fragment from pF50; the I124 mutation was contained on a 260 bp Pvull to Avall fragment from pI124; and the Q222 mutation was contained on 2.7 kb Avall to Avall fragment from pQ222. The three fragments were ligated together and transformed into E. coli MM294 cells. Restriction analysis of plasmids from isolated transformants confirmed the construction. To analyze the final construction it was convenient that the Avall site at position 798 in the wild-type subtilisin gene was eliminated by the I124 construction.

The F50/Q222 and I124/Q222 mutants were constructed in a similar manner except that the appropriate fragment from pS4.5 was used for the final construction.

D. Oxidative Stability of Q222 Mutants

The above mutants were analyzed for stability to peracid oxidation. As shown in Fig. 12, upon incubation with diperdodecanoic acid (protein 2mg/mL, oxidant 75ppm[0]), both the I124/Q222 and the F50/I124/Q222 are completely stable whereas the F50/Q222 and the Q222 are inactivated. This indicates that conversion of Met124 to I124 in subtilisin Q222 is sufficient to confer resistance to organic peracid oxidants.

EXAMPLE 3

15

Subtilisin Mutants Having Altered Substrate Specificity-Hydrophobic Substitutions at Residues 166

Subtilisin contains an extended binding cleft which is hydrophobic in character. A conserved glycine at residue 166 was replaced with twelve non-ionic amino acids which can project their side-chains into the S-1 subsite. These mutants were constructed to determine the effect of changes in size and hydrophobicity on the binding of various substrates.

A. <u>Kinetics for Hydrolysis of Substrates Having Altered P-1 Amino Acids by Subtilisin from B.</u> Amyloliquefaciens

Wild-type subtilisin was purified from B. <u>subtilis</u> culture supernatants expressing the B. <u>amyloliquefaciens</u> subtilisin gene (Wells, J.A., et al. (1983) <u>Nucleic Acids Res. 11</u>, 7911-7925) as previously described (Estell, D.A., et al. (1985) <u>J. Biol. Chem. 260</u>, 6518-6521). Details of the synthesis of tetrapeptide substrates having the form succinyl-L-AlaL-ProL-[X]-p-nitroanilide (where X is the P1 amino acid) are described by DelMar, E.G., et al. (1979) <u>Anal. Biochem. 99</u>, 316-320. Kinetic parameters, Km(M) and kcat-(s⁻¹) were measured using a modified progress curve analysis (Estell, D.A., et al. (1985) <u>J. Biol. Chem. 260</u>, 6518-6521). Briefly, plots of rate versus product concentration were fit to the differential form of the rate equation using a non-linear regression algorithm. Errors in kcat and Km for all values reported are less than five percent. The various substrates in Table VIII are ranged in order of decreasing hydrophobicity. Nozaki, Y. (1971), J. Biol. Chem. 246, 2211-2217; Tanford C. (1978) Science 200, 1012).

TABLE VIII

P1 substrate Amino Acid	kcat(S ⁻¹)	1/Km(M ⁻¹)	kcat/Km (s-1M-1)
. Phe	50	7,100	360,000
Tyr	28	40,000	1,100,000
Leu .	· 24	3,100	75,000
Met	13	9,400	120,000
His ·	7.9	1,600	13,000
Ala	1.9	5,500	11,000
Gly	0.003	8,300	21
Gln	3.2	2,200	7,100
Ser	2.8	1,500	4,200
Glu	0.54	32	16

The ratio of kcat/Km (also referred to as catalytic efficienty) is the apparent second order rate constant for the conversion of free enzyme plus substrate (E+S) to enzyme plus products (E+P) (Jencks, W.P., Catalysis in Chemistry and Enzymology (McGraw-Hill, 1969) pp. 321-436; Fersht, A., Enzyme Structure and Mechanism (Freeman, San Francisco, 1977) pp. 226-287). The log (kcat/Km) is proportional to transition state binding energy, ΔG₁^{*}. A plot of the log kcat/Km versus the hydrophobicity of the P1 side-chain (Figure 14) shows a strong correlation (r = 0.98), with the exception of the glycine substrate which shows evidence for non-productive binding. These data show that relative differences between transition-state binding energies can be accounted for by differences in P-1 side-chain hydrophobicity. When the transition-state binding energies are calculated for these substrates and plotted versus their respective side-chain hydrophobicities, the line slope is 1.2 (not shown). A slope greater than unity, as is also the case for chymotrypsin (Fersht, A., Enzyme Structure and Mechanism (Freeman, San Francisco, 1977) pp. 226-287; Harper, J.W., et al. (1984) Biochemistry, 23, 2995-3002), suggests that the P1 binding cleft is more

amino acids (Nozaki, Y., et al. J. Biol. Chem. (1971) 246, 2211-2217; Tanford, C. (1978) Science 200, 1012). For amide hydrolysis by subtilisin, kcat can be interpreted as the acylation rate constant and Km as the dissociation constant, for the Michaelis complex (E•S), Ks. Gutfreund, H., et al (1956) Biochem. J. 63, 656. The fact that the log kcat, as well as log 1/Km, correlates with substrate hydrophobicity is consistent with proposals (Robertus, J.D., et al. (1972) Biochemistry 11, 2439-2449; Robertus, J.D., et al. (1972) Biochemistry 11, 4293-4303) that during the acylation step the P-1 side-chain moves deeper into the hydrophobic cleft as the substrate advances from the Michaelis complex (E•S) to the tetrahedral transition-state complex (E•S*). However, these data can also be interpreted as the hydrophobicity of the P1 side-chain effecting the orientation, and thus the susceptibility of the scissile peptide bond to nucleophilic attack by the hydroxyl group of the catalytic Ser221.

hydrophobic than ethanol or dioxane solvents that were used to empirically determine the hydrophobicity of

The dependence of kcat/Km on P-1 side chain hydrophobicity suggested that the kcat/Km for hydrophobic substrates may be increased by increasing the hydrophobicity of the S-1 binding subsite. To test this hypothesis, hydrophobic amino acid substitutions of Gly166 were produced.

Since hydrophobicity of aliphatic side-chains is directly proportional to side-chain surface area (Rose, G.D., et al. (1985) Science 229, 834-838; Reynolds, J.A., et al. (1974) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 71, 2825-2927), increasing the hydrophobicity in the S-1 subsite may also sterically hinder binding of larger substrates. Because of difficulties in predicting the relative importance of these two opposing effects, we elected to generate twelve non-charged mutations at position 166 to determine the resulting specificities against non-charged substrates of varied size and hydrophobicity.

B. Cassette Mutagenesis of the P1 Binding Cleft

15

The preparation of mutant subtilisims containing the substitution of the hydrophobic amino acids Ala, Val and Phe into residue 166 has been described in EPO Publication No. 0130756. The same method was used to produce the remaining hydrophobic mutants at residue 166. In applying this method, two unique and silent restriction sites were introduced in the subtilisin genes to closely flank the target codon 166. As can be seen in Figure 13, the wild type sequence (line 1) was altered by site-directed mutagenesis in M13 using the indicated 37mer mutagenesis primer, to introduce a 13 bp delection (dashedline) and unique Sacl and Xmal sites (underlined sequences) that closely flank codon 166. The subtilisin gene fragment was subcloned back into the E. coli - B. subtilis shuttle plasmid, pBS42, giving the plasmid pΔ166 (Figure 13,

line 2). pΔ166 was cut open with SacI and XmaI, and gapped linear molecules were purified (Figure 13, line 3). Pools of synthetic oligonucleotides containing the mutation of interest were annealed to give duplex DNA cassettes that were ligated into gapped pΔ166 (underlined and overlined sequences in Figure 13, line 4). This construction restored the coding sequence except over position 166(NNN; line 4). Mutant sequences were confirmed by dideoxy sequencing. Asterisks denote sequence changes from the wild type sequence. Plasmids containing each mutant B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin gene were expressed at roughly equivalent levels in a protease deficient strain of B. subtilis, BG2036 as previously described. EPO Publication No. 0130756; Yang, M., et al. (1984) J. Bacteriol. 160, 15-21; Estell, D.A., et al (1985) J. Biol. Chem. 260, 6518-6521.

10

C. Narrowing Substrate Specificity by Steric Hindrance

To probe the change in substrate specificity caused by steric alterations in the S-1 subsite, position 166 mutants were kinetically analyzed versus P1 substrates of increasing size (i.e., Ala, Met, Phe and Tyr).

Ratios of kcat/Km are presented in log form in Figure 15 to allow direct comparisons of transition-state binding energies between various enzyme-substrate pairs.

According to transition state theory, the free enery difference between the free enzyme plus substrate (E + S) and the transition state complex (E • S*) can be calculated from equation (1),

20

(1)
$$^{\Delta}G_{T}^{\neq} = -RT \ln kcat/Km + RT \ln kT/h$$

in which kcat is the turnover number, Km is the Michaelis constant, R is the gas constant, T is the temperature, k is Boltzmann's constant, and h is Planck's constant. Specificity differences are expressed quantitatively as differences between transition state binding energies (i.e., $\Delta\Delta G_1^{\bullet}$), and can be calculated from equation (2).

30

(2)
$$^{\Delta\Delta}G_{T}^{\neq} = -RT \ln (kcat/Km)_{A}/(kcat/Km)_{B}$$

A and B represent either two different substrates assayed againt the same enzyme, or two mutant enzymes assayed against the same substrate.

P-1 substrate side-chain at position 166 increases the substrate preference shifts from large to small P-1 side-chains. Enlarging the side-chain at position 166 causes kcat/Km to decrease in proportion to the size of the P-1 substrate side-chain (e.g., from Gly166 (wild-type) through W166, the kcat/Km for the Tyr substrate is decreased most followed in order by the Phe, Met and Ala P-1 substrates).

Specific steric changes in the position 166 side-chain, such as he presence of a β -hydroxyl group, β - or γ -aliphatic branching, cause large decreases in kcat/Km for larger P1 substrates. Introducing a β -hydroxyl group in going from A166 (Figure 15A) to S166 (Figure 15B), causes an 8 fold and 4 fold reduction in kcat/Km for Phe and Tyr substrates, respectively, while the values for Ala and Met substrates are unchanged. Producing a β -branched structure, in going from S166 to T166, results in a drop of 14 and 4 fold in kcat/Km for Phe and Tyr, respectively. These differences are slightly magnified for V166 which is slightly larger and isosteric with T166. Enlarging the β -branched substituents from V166 to I166 causes a lowering of kcat/Km between two and six fold toward Met, Phe and Tyr substrates. Inserting a γ -branched structure, by replacing M166 (Figure 15A) with L166 (Figure 15B), produces a 5 fold and 18 fold decrease in kcat/Km for Phe and Tyr substrates, respectively. Aliphatic γ -branched appears to induce less steric hindrance toward the Phe P-1 substrate than β -branching, as evidenced by the 100 fold decrease in kcat/Km for the Phe substrate in going from L166 to I166.

Reductions in kcat/Km resulting from increases in side chain size in the S-1 subsite, or specific structural features such as β - and γ -branching, are quantitatively illustrated in Figure 16. The kcat/Km values for the position 166 mutants determined for the Ala, Met, Phe, and Tyr P-1 substrates (top panel through bottom panel, respectively), are plotted versus the position 166 side-chain volumes (Chothia, C. (1984) Ann. Rev. Biochem. 53, 537-572). Catalytic efficiency for the Ala substrate reaches a maximum for

1166, and for the Met substrate it reaches a maximum between V166 and L166. The Phe substrate shows a broad kcat/Km peak but is optimal with A166. Here, the β -branched position 166 substitutions form a line that is parallel to, but roughly 50 fold lower in kcat/Km than side-chains of similar size [i.e., C166 versus T166, L166 versus I166). The Tyr substrate is most efficiently utilized by wild type enzyme (Gly166), and there is a steady decrease as one proceeds to large position 166 side-chains. The β -branched and γ -branched substitutions form a parallel line below the other non-charged substitutions of similar molecular volume.

The optimal substitution at position 166 decreases in volume with increasing volume of the P1 substrate [i.e., I166/Ala substrate, L166/Met substrate, A166/Phe substrate, Gly166/Tyr substrate]. The combined volumes for these optimal pairs may approximate the volume for productive binding in the S-1 subsite. For the optimal pairs, Gly166/Tyr substrate, A166/Phe substrate, L166/Met substrate, V166/Met substrate, and I166/Ala substrate, the combined volumes are 266,295,313,339 and 261 A³, respectively. Subtracting the volume of the peptide backbone from each pair (i.e., two times the volume of glycine), an average sidechain volume of 160±32A³ for productive binding can be calculated.

The effect of volume, in excess to the productive binding volume, on the drop in transition-state binding energy can be estimated from the Tyr substrate curve (bottom panel, Figure 16), because these data, and modeling studies (Figure 2), suggest that any substitution beyond glycine causes steric repulsion. A best-fit line drawn to all the data (r = 0.87) gives a slope indicating a loss of roughly 3 kcal/mol in transition state binding energy per $100A^3$ of excess volume. ($100A^3$ is approximately the size of a leucyl side-chain.)

D. Enhanced Catalytic Efficiency Correlates with Increasing Hydrophobicity of the Position 166 Substitution

Substantial increases in kcat/Km occur with enlargement of the position 166 side-chain, except for the Tyr P-1 substrate (Figure 16). For example, kcat/Km increases in progressing from Gly166 to I166 for the Ala substrate (net of ten-fold), from Gly166 to L166 for the Met substrate (net of ten-fold) and from Gly166 to A166 for the Phe substrate (net of two-fold). The increases in kcat/Km cannot be entirely explained by the attractive terms in the van der Waals potential energy function because of their strong distance dependence (1/r⁶) and because of the weak nature of these attractive forces (Jencks, W.P., Catalysis in Chemistry and Enzymology (McGraw-Hill, 1969) pp. 321-436; Fersht, A., Enzyme Structure and Mechanism (Freeman, San Francisco, 1977) pp. 226-287; Levitt, M. (1976) J. Mol. Biol. 104, 59-107). For example, Levitt (Levitt, M. (1976) J. Mol. Biol. 104, 59-107) has calculated that the van der Waals attraction between two methionyl residues would produce a maximal interaction energy of roughly -0.2 kcal/mol. This energy would translate to only 1.4 fold increase in kcat/Km.

The increases of catalytic efficiency caused by side-chain substitutions at position 166 are better accounted for by increases in the hydrophobicity of the S-1 subsite. The increase kcat/Km observed for the Ala and Met substrates with increasing position 166 side-chain size would be expected, because hydrophobicity is roughly proportional to side-chain surface area (Rose, G.D., et al. (1985) Science 229, 834-838; Reynolds, J.A., et al. (1974) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 71, 2825-2927).

Another example that can be interpreted as a hydrophobic effect is seen when comparing kcat/Km for isosteric substitutions that differ in hydrophobicity such as S166 and C166 (Figure 16). Cysteine is considerably more hydrophobic than serine (-1.0 versus +0.3 kcal/mol) (Nozaki, Y., et al. (1971) J. Biol. Chem. 246, 2211-2217; Tanford, C. (1978) Science 200, 1012). The difference in hydrophobicity correlates with the observation that C166 becomes more efficient relative to Ser166 as the hydrophobicity of the substrates increases (i.e., Ala < Met < Tye < Phe). Steric hindrance cannot explain these differences because serine is considerably smaller than cysteine (99 versus 118A³). Paul, I.C., Chemistry of the -SH Group (ed. S. Patai, Wiley Interscience, New York, 1974) pp. 111-149.

E. Production of an Elastase-Like Specificity in Subtilisin

15

20

The I166 mutation illustrates particularly well that large changes in specificity can be produced by altering the structure and hydrophobicity of the S-1 subsite by a single mutation (Figure 17). Progressing through the small hydrophobic substrates, a maximal specificity improvement over wild type occurs for the Val substrate (16 fold in kcat/Km). As the substrate side chain size increases, these enhancements shrink to near unity (i.e., Leu and His substrates). The I166 enzyme becomes poorer against larger aromatic substrates of increasing size (e.g., I166 is over 1,000 fold worse against the Tyr substrate than is Gly166). We interpret the increase in catalytic efficiency toward the small hydrophobic substrates for I166 compared to Gly166 to the greater hydrophobicity of isoluecine (i.e., -1.8 kcal/mol versus 0). Nozaki, Y., et al. (1971) J. Biol. Chem. 246, 2211-2217; Tanford, C. (1978) Science 200, 1012. The decrease in catalytic efficiency

toward the very large substrates for I166 versus Gly166 is attributed to steric repulsion.

The specificity differences between Gly166 and I166 are similar to the specificity differences between chymotrypsin and the evolutionary relative, elastase (Harper, J.W., et al (1984) Biochemistry 23, 2995-3002). In elastase, the bulky amino acids, Thr and Val, block access to the P-1 binding site for large hydrophobic substrates that are preferred by chymotrypsin. In addition, the catalytic efficiencies toward small hydrophobic substrates are greater for elastase than for chymotrypsin as we obeseve for I166 versus Gly166 in subtilisin.

EXAMPLE 4

Substitution of Ionic Amino Acids for Gly166

The construction of subtilisin mutants containing the substitution of the ionic amino acids Asp, Asn, Gln, Lys and Ang are disclosed in EPO Publication No. 0130756. The present example describes the construction of the mutant subtilisin containing Glu at position 166 (E166) and presents substrate specificity data on these mutants. Further data on position 166 and 156 single and double mutants is presented infra.

pΔ166, described in Example 3, was digested with Sacl and Xmal. The double strand DNA cassette (underlined and overlined) of line 4 in Figure 13 contained the triplet GAA for the codon 166 to encode the replacement of Glu for Gly166. This mutant plasmid designated pQ166 was propagated in BG2036 as described. This mutant subtilisin, together with the other mutants containing ionic substituent amino acids at residue 166, were isolated as described and further analyzed for variations in substrate specificity.

Each of these mutants was analyzed with the tetrapeptide substrates, succinyl-L-AlaL-AlaProL-X-p-nitroanilide, where X was Phe, Ala and Glu.

The results of this analysis are shown in Table IX.

25

10

TABLE IX

30

35

P-1 Substrate (kcat/Km x 10 ⁻⁴)					
Phe	Ala	Glu			
36.0	1.4	0.002			
0.5	0.4	<0.001			
3.5	0.4	<0.001			
18.0	1.2	0.004			
57.0	2.6	0.002			
52.0	2.8	1.2			
42.0	5.0	0.08			
	Phe 36.0 0.5 3.5 18.0 57.0 52.0	Phe Ala 36.0 1.4 0.5 0.4 3.5 0.4 18.0 1.2 57.0 2.6 52.0 2.8			

These results indicate that charged amino acid substitutions at Gly166 have improved catalytic efficiencies (kcat/Km) for oppositely charged P-1 substrates (as much as 500 fold) and poorer catalytic efficiency for like charged P-1 substrates.

EXAMPLE 5

Substitution of Glycine at Position 169

The substitution of Gly169 in <u>B. amyloliquefaciens</u> subtilisin with Ala and Ser is described in <u>EPO</u> Publication No. 0130756. The same method was used to make the remaining 17 mutants containing all other substituent amino acids for position 169.

The construction protocol is summarized in Figure 18. The overscored and underscored double stranded DNA cassettes used contained the following triplet encoding the substitution of the indicated amino acid at residue 169.

GCT	Α	ATG ⁻	М
TGT	С	AAC	N
GAT	D	CCT	₽
GAA	Е	CAA	Q
TTC	F	AGA	R
GGC	G	AGC ·	S
CAC	Н	ACA	Т
ATC	1	GTT	٧
AAA	K	TGG	W
CTT	L	TAC	Υ

Each of the plasmids containing a substituted Gly169 was designated pX169, where X represents the substituent amino acid. The mutant subtilisins were similarly designated.

Two of the above mutant subtilisins, A169 and S169, were analyzed for substrate specificity against synthetic substrates containing Phe, Leu, Ala and Arg in the P-1 position. The following results are shown in Table X.

TABLE X

20

25

30

35

10

15

Effect of Serine and Al	anine Mutations	at Position 169	on P-1 Substra	ate Specificity
Position 169		P-1 Substrate [l	cat/Km x 10 ⁻⁴	4)
•	Phe	Leu	Ala	Arg
Gly (wild type)	40	- 10	1	0.4
A169	120	20	1	0.9
S169	50	10	1	0.6

These results indicate that substitutions of Ala and Ser at Gly169 have remarkably similar catalytic efficiencies against a range of P-1 substrates compared to their position 166 counterparts. This is probably because position 169 is at the bottom of the P-1 specificity subsite.

EXAMPLE 6

Substitution at Position 104

Tyr104 has been substituted with Ala, His, Leu, Met and Ser. The method used was a modification of the site directed mutagenesis method. According to the protocol of Figure 19, a primer (shaded in line 4) introduced a unique <u>HindIII</u> site and a frame shift mutation at codon 104. Restriction-purification for the unique <u>HindIII</u> site facilitated the isolation of the mutant sequence (line 4). Restriction-selection against this <u>HindIII</u> site using pimers in line 5 was used to obtain position 104 mutants.

The following triplets were used in the primers of Figure 19, line 5 for the 104 codon which substituted the following amino acids.

GCT	Α	ттс	F
ATG -	М	CCT	Р
CTT	L	ACA	Т
AGC	s	TGG	W
CAC	Н	TAC	Υ
CAA	Q	GTT	٧
GAA	Ε	AGA	R
GGC	G	AAC	N
ATC	1	GAT	D
AAA	K	TGT	С

50

The substrates in Table XI were used to analyze the substrate specificity of these mutants. The results obtained fo H104 subtilisin are shown in Table XI.

TABLE XI

Substrate	k	cat	ŀ	(m	Kca	ıt/Km
	WT	H104	WT	H104	WT	H104
sAAPFpNA	50.0	22.0	1.4x10 ⁻⁴	7.1x10 ⁻⁴	3.6x10 ⁵	3.1x10 ⁴
sAAPApNA	3.2	2.0	2.3x10 ⁻⁴	1.9x10 ⁻³	1.4x10 ⁴	1x10 ³
sFAPFpNA	26.0	38.0	1.8x10 ^{−4}	4.1x10 ⁻⁴	1.5x10 ⁵	9.1x10 ⁴
sFAPApNA	0.32	2.4	7.3x10 ⁻⁵	1.5x10 ⁻⁴	4.4x10 ³	1.6x10⁴

From these data it is clear that the substitution of His for Tyr at position 104 produces an enzyme which is more efficient (higher kcat/Km) when Phe is at the P-4 substrate position than when Ala is at the P-4 substrate position.

EXAMPLE 7

Substitution of Ala152

Ala152 has been substituted by Gly and Ser to determine the effect of such substitutions on substrate specificity.

The wild type DNA sequence was mutated by the V152/P153 primer (Figure 20, line 4) using the above restriction-purification approach for the new KpnI site. Other mutant primers (shaded sequences Figure 20; S152, line 5 and G152, line 6) mutated the new KpnI site away and such mutants were isolated using the restriction-selection procedure as described above for loss of the KpnI site.

The results of these substitutions for the above synthetic substrates containing the P-1 amino acids Phe, Leu and Ala are shown in Table XII.

TABLE XII

Position 152	P-1 Substrate (kcat/Kmx10 ⁻⁴)							
	Phe	Leu	Ala					
Gly (G)	0.2	0.4	<0.04					
Ala (wild type) Ser (S)	40.0 1.0	10.0 0.5	1.0 0.2					

These results indicate that, in contrast to positions 166 and 169, replacement of Ala152 with Ser or Gly causes a dramatic reduction in catalytic efficiencies across all substrates tested. This suggests Ala152, at the top of the S-1 subsite, may be the optimal amino acid because Ser end Gly ore homologous Ala substitutes.

EXAMPLE 8

Substitution at Position 156

Mutants containing the substitution of Ser and Gln for Glu156 have been constructed according to the overall method depicted in Figure 21. This method was designed to facilitate the construction of multiple mutants at position 156 and 166 as will be described hereinafter. However, by regenerating the wild type Gly166, single mutations at Glu156 were obtained.

The plasmid pΔ166 is already depicted in line 2 of Figure 13. The synthetic oligonucleotides at the top right of Figure 21 represent the same DNA cassettes depicted in line 4 of Figure 13. The plasmid p166 in Figure 21 thus represents the mutant plasmids of Examples 3 and 4. In this particular example, p166 contains the wild type Gly166.

10

20

35

40

Construction of position 156 single mutants were prepared by ligation of the three fragments (1-3) indicated at the bottom of Figure 21. Fragment 3, containing the carboxy-terminal portion of the subtilisin gene including the wild type position 166 codon, was isolated as a 610 bp Sacl-BamHI fragment. Fragment 1 contained the vector sequences, as well as the amino-terminal sequences of the subtilisin gene through codon 151. To produce fragment 1, a unique Kpnl site at codon 152 was introduced into the wild type subtilisin sequence from pS4.5. Site-directed mutagenesis in M13 employed a primer having the sequence 5'-TA-GTC-GTT-GCG-GTA-CCC-GGT-AAC-GAA-3' to produce the mutation. Enrichment for the mutant sequence was accomplished by restriction with Kpnl, purification and self ligation. The mutant sequence containing the KpnI site was confirmed by direct plasmid sequencing to give pV152. pV152 (~1 µg) was digested with KpnI and treated with 2 units of DNA polymerase I large fragment (Klenow fragment from Boeringer-Mannheim) plus 50 µM deoxynucleotide triphosphates at 37 °C for 30 min: This created a blunt end that terminated with codon 151. The DNA was extracted with 1:1 volumes phenol and CHCl₃ and DNA in the aqueous phase was precipitated by addition of 0.1 volumes 5M ammonium acetate and two volumes ethanol. After centrifugation and washing the DNA pellet with 70% ethanol, the DNA was lyophilized. DNA was digested with BamHI and the 4.6kb piece (fragment 1) was purified by acrylamide gel electrophoresis followed by electroelution. Fragment 2 was a duplex synthetic DNA cassette which when ligated with fragments 1 and 3 properly restored the coding sequence except at codon 156. The top strand was synthesized to contain a glutamine codon, and the complementary bottom strand coded for serine at 156. Ligation of heterophosphorylated cassettes leads to a large and favorable bias for the phosphorylated over the non-phosphorylated oligonucleotide sequence in the final segrated plasmid product. Therefore, to obtain Q156 the top strand was phosphorylated, and annealed to the non-phosphorylated bottom strand prior to ligation. Similarly, to obtain S156 the bottom strand was phosphorylated and annealed to the nonphosphorylated top strand. Mutant sequences were isolated after ligation and transformation, and were confirmed by restriction analysis and DNA sequencing as before. To express variant subtilisins, plasmids were transformed into a subtilisin-neutral protease deletion mutant of B. subtilis, BG2036, as previously described. Cultures were fermented in shake flasks for 24 h at 37°C in LB media containing 12.5 mg/mL chloramphenicol and subtilisin was purified from culture supernatants as described. Purity of subtilisin was greater than 95% as judged by SDS PAGE.

These mutant plasmids designated pS156 and pQ156 and mutant subtilisins designated S156 and Q156 were analyzed with the above synthetic substrates where P-1 comprised the amino acids Glu, Gln, Met and Lys. The results of this analyses are presented in Example 9.

EXAMPLE 9

Multiple Mutants With Altered Substrate Specificity - Substitution at Positions 156 and 166

Single substitutions of position 166 are described in Examples 3 and 4. Example 8 describes single substitutions at position 156 as well as the protocol of Figure 21 whereby various double mutants comprising the substitution of various amino acids at positions 156 and 166 can be made. This example describes the construction and substrate specificity of subtilisin containing substitutions at position 156 and 166 and summarizes some of the data for single and double mutants at positions 156 and 166 with various substrates.

K166 is a common replacement amino acid in the 156/166 mutants described herein. The replacement of Lys for Gly166 was achieved by using the synthetic DNA cassette at the top right of Figure 21 which contained the triplet AAA for NNN. This produced fragment 2 with Lys substituting for Gly166.

The 156 substituents were Gln and Ser. The Gln and Ser substitutions at Gly156 are contained within fragment 3 (bottom right Figure 21).

The multiple mutants were produced by combining fragments 1, 2 and 3 as described in Example 8. The mutants Q156/K166 and S156/K166 were selectively generated by differential phosphorylation as described. Alternatively, the double 156/166 mutants, c.f. Q156/K166 and S156/K166, were prepared by ligation of the 4.6kb Sacl-BamHI fragment from the relevant p156 plasmid containing the 0.6kb Sacl-BamHI fragment from the relevant p166 plasmid.

These mutants, the single mutant K166, and the S156 and Q156 mutants of Example 8 were analyzed for substitute specificity against synthetic polypeptides containing Phe or Glu as the P-1 substrate residue. The results are presented in Table XIII.

10		kcat/Km (mutant) kcat/Km(wt)	(1)	(E) .	1.4 750	4.4	3100	4.4	1000	2.0	6.9	3.1	17
15		kcat/Km	3.6×10 ⁵	1.6x10 ¹ 5 2.10 ⁵	5.2×10 1.2×10 ⁴	1.6×10 ⁶	5.0x104	1.6×10 ⁶	1.6×104	7.3×10 ⁵	1.1×10 ²	1.1×10 ⁶	2.7×10 ²
20			4- 6-	7 5	٠ ا	ا_ ت	ν.	ر ر	ر ا	ν. •	۳_ ا	٠ را	m I_
25	TABLE XIII	К	1.4×10	3.4×10	5.6×10 ⁻⁵	1.9×10	3.1×10	1.8×10	3.9×10	4.7×10	1.8×10	4.5×10 ⁻⁵	3.3x10
30	<u>AT</u>	kcat	50.00	0.54	0.70	30.00	1.60	30.00	09.0	34.00	0.40	48.00	0.90
35		Substrate p-1 Residue	Phe	Glu	Pne Glu	Phe	Glu	Phe	Glu	Phe	Glu	Phe	Glu
40	,	اھ											
45		Enzymes Compared (b)	Glu156/Gly166 (WT)		9	Q156/K166		S156/K166		9:		99	
50		ធ	Glu	2	VI 00	015		S15		\$156		E156	

As can be seen in Table XIV, either of these single mutations improve enzyme performance upon substrates with glutamate at the P-1 enzyme binding site. When these single mutations were combined, the resulting multiple enzyme mutants are better than either parent. These single or multiple mutations also alter the relative pH activity profiles of the enzymes as shown in Figure 23.

To isolate the contribution of electrostatics to substrate specificity from other chemical binding forces, these various single and double mutants were analyzed for their ability to bind and cleave synthetic substrates containing Glu, Gln, Met and Lys as the P-1 substrate amino acid. This permitted comparisons between side-chains that were more sterically similar but differed in charge (e.g., Glu versus Gln, Lys versus Met). Similarly, mutant enzymes were assayed against homologous P-1 substrates that were most sterically similar but differed in charge (Table XIV).

				1																				
10				Lys		(3.00)	(3.69)	(2.88)	(3.15)	(3.22)	(3.07)	(3.89)	(3.24)	(3.13)	(2.82)	(2.74)	(2.74)	(2.80)	(2.80)	(2.93)	(2.75)	(2.84)		(-1.0)
15			/Km) (c)	ם ا		4.23	4.48	4.15	4.10	4.41	4.24	4.70	4.90	4.60	3.76	3.46	3.75	3.68	3.19	4.23	3.23	3.73		-1.3
20			kcat/Km (log 1/Km) (c)	Met		(2.74)	(3.28)	(3.85)	(4.36)	(3.87)	(3.68)	(4.83)	(4.46)	(3.97)	(4.61)	(4.55)	(4.66)	(4.64)	(4.22)	(4.45)	(4.68)	(4.90)		(7.7)
		Subtilisins Substrates	kcat/Km	Σ		3.93	3.86	4.99	5.43	4.94	4.67	5.64	5 165	5,07	5:77	5.61	5.79	5.72	5.32	6.15	5.97	6.16	1	7.3
25			log			(2.56)	(2.91)	(3.14)	(3.64)	(3.08)	(3.09)	(3.19)	(3.55)	(3,35)	(3.81)	(3.68)	(3.76)	(3,82)	(3.50)	(3.88)	(3.68)	(3.94)		(1.4)
30	VIX	156/166 erent Pl	Substrate	ပြ		3.02	3.06	3.85	4.36	3.40	3.41	3.89	4.34	3.85	4.53	4.09	4.51	4.57	4.26	4.70	4.64	4.84		F. 8
35	TABLE	Position 156/ for Different	P-1 9	ار				(2.22)	(2.12)	(1.79)	(2.13)	(2.30)		(1.47)	(2.48)	(2.73)	(2.72)	(2.78)	(3.30)	(4.25)	(4.50)	(4.40)		(3.0)
40		of	ē	GI		n.d.	n.d.	1.62	1.20	1.30	1.23	1.20	n.d.	1.20	2.42	2.31	2.04	1.91	2.91	4.09	4.70	4.21		۲•۲
		Kinetics Determi		(a)																			(P)	
45			Net	Charge		-2	-2	-1	-1	-1	-1	-	-1	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	+1	+1	nce:	
50				. (B)		•	_		-					Gly(wt)			_	_	_				differe) my/:
55			Епгуте	Position	156 166	Glu Asp	Glu Glu	Glu Asn	Glu Gln	Gln Asp	Ser Asp	Glu Met	Glu Ala	Glu Gly	Gln Gly	Ser Gly	Gln Asn	Ser Asn	Glu Arg	Glu Lys	Gln Lys	Ser Lys	Maximum difference	log KCat/Km (log

Footnotes to Table XIV:

10

15

20

25

- (a) <u>B. subtilis</u>, BG 2036, expressing indicated variant subtilisin were fermented and enzymes purified as previously described (Estell, <u>et al</u>. (1985) <u>J. Biol. Chem. 260</u>, 6518-6521). Wild type subtilisin is indicated (wt) containing Glul56 and Glyl66.
- (b) Net charge in the P-1 binding site is defined as the sum of charges from positions 156 and 166 at pH 8.6.
- (c) Values for kcat(s⁻¹) and Km(M) were measured in 0.1M Tris pH 8.6 at 25°C as previously described against P-1 substrates having the form succinyl-L-AlaL-AlaL-ProL-[X]-p-nitroanilide, where X is the indicated P-1 amino acid. Values for log 1/Km are shown inside parentheses. All errors in determination of kcat/Km and 1/Km are below 5%.
- (d) Because values for Glul56/Aspl66(Dl66) are too small to determine accurately, the maximum difference taken for GluP-1 substrate is limited to a charge range of +1 to -1 charge change.

n.d. = not determined

The kcat/Km ratios shown are the second order rate constants for the conversion of substrate to product, and represent the catalytic efficiency of the enzyme. These ratios are presented in logarithmic form to scale the data, and because log kcat/Km is proportional to the lowering of transition-state activation energy (ΔG_T). Mutations at position 156 and 166 produce changes in catalytic efficiency toward Glu, Gln, Met and Lys P-1 substrates of 3100, 60, 200 and 20 fold, respectively. Making the P-1 binding-site more positively charged [e.g., compare Gln156/Lys166 (Q156/K166) versus Glu156/Met166 (Glu156/M166)] dramatically increased kcat/Km toward the Glu P-1 substrate (up to 3100 fold), and decreased the catalytic efficiency toward the Lys P-1 substrate (up to 10 fold). In addition, the results show that the catalytic efficiency of wild type enzyme can be greatly improved toward any of the four P-1 substrates by mutagenesis of the P-1 binding site.

The changes in kcat/Km ore caused predominantly by changes in 1/Km. Because 1/Km is approximately equal to 1/Ks, the enzyme-substrate association constant, the mutations primarily cause a change in substrate binding. These mutations produce smaller effects on kcat that run parallel to the effects on 1/Km. The changes in kcat suggest either an alteration in binding in the P-1 binding site in going from the Michaelis-complex E⋅S) to the transition-state complex (E-S≠) as previously proposed (Robertus, J.D., et al. (1972) Biochemistry 11, 4293-4303), or change in the position of the scissile peptide bond over the catalytic serine in the E⋅S complex.

Changes in substrate preference that arise from changes in the net charge in the P-1 binding site show trends that are best accounted for by electrostatic effects (Figure 28). As the P-1 binding cleft becomes more positively charged, the average catalytic efficiency increases much more for the Glu P-1 substrate than for its neutral and isosteric P-1 homolog, Gln (Figure 28A). Furthermore, at the positive extreme both substrates have nearly identical catalytic efficiencies.

In contrast, as the P-1 site becomes more positively charged the catalytic efficiency toward the Lys P-1 substrate decreases, and diverges sharply from its neutral and isosteric homolog, Met (Figure 28B). The similar and parallel upward trend seen with increasing positive charge for the Met and Glu P-1 substrates probably results from the fact that all the substrates are succinylated on their amino-terminal end, and thus carry a formal negative charge.

The trends observed in log kcat/Km are dominated by changes in the Km term (Figures 28C and 28D). As the pocket becomes more positively charged, the log 1/Km values converge for Glu and Gln P-1 substrates (Figure 28C), and diverge for Lys and Met P-1 substrates (Figure 28D). Although less

pronounced effects are seen in log kcat, the effects of P-1 charge on log kcat parallel those seen in log 1/Km and become larger as the P-1 pocket becomes more positively charged. This may result from the fact that the transition-state is a tetrahedral anion, and a net positive charge in the enzyme may serve to provide some added stabilization to the transition-state.

The effect of the change in P-1 binding-site charge on substrate preference can be estimated from the differences in slopes between the charged and neutral isosteric P-1 substrates (Figure 28B). The average change in substrate preference (Δlog kcat/Km) between charged and neutral isosteric substrates increases roughly 10-fold as the complementary charge or the enzyme increases (Table XV). When comparing Glu versus Lys, this difference is 100-fold and the change in substrate preference appears predominantly in the Km term.

TABLE XV

Differential Effect on Binding Site Charge on log kcat/Km or (log 1/Km) for P-1 Substrates that Differ in Charge ^(a)									
Change in P-1 Binding Site Charge ^(b)	Δlog kcat/Km (Δlog 1/Km)								
	GluGln	MetLys	GluLys						
2 to -1	n.d.	1.2.(1.2)	n.d.						
-1 to 0	0.7 (0.6)	1.3 (0.8)	2.1 (1.4						
0 to +1	1.5 (1.3)	0.5 (0.3)	2.0 (1.5						
Avg. change in log kcat/K _m or (log 1/Km) per unit charge change	1.1 (1.0)	1.0 (0.8)	2.1 (1.5						

(a) The difference in the slopes of curves were taken between the P-1 substrates over the charge interval given for log (kcat/Km) (Figure 28A, B) and (log 1/Km) (Figure 28C, D). Values represent the differential effect a charge change has in distinguishing the substrates that are compared.

(b) Charge in P-1 binding site is defined as the sum of charges from positions 156 and 166.

15

20

40

45

50

55

The free energy of electrostatic interactions in the structure and energetics of salt-bridge formation depends on the distance between the charges and the microscopic dielectric of the media. To dissect these structural and microenvironmental effects, the energies involved in specific salt-bridges were evaluated. In addition to the possible salt-bridges shown (Figures 29A and 29B), reasonable salt-bridges can be built between a Lys P-1 substrate and Asp at position 166, and between a Glu P-1 substrate and a Lys at position 166 (not shown). Although only one of these structures is confirmed by X-ray crystalography (Poulos, T.L., et al. (1976) J. Mol. Biol. 257 1097-1103), all models have favorable torsion angles (Sielecki, A.R., et al. (1979) J. Mol. Biol. 134, 781-804), and do not introduce unfavorable van der Waals contacts.

The change in charged P-1 substrate preference brought about by formation of the model salt-bridges above are shown in Table XVI.

TABLE XVI

Effect of Salt Bridge Formation Between Enzyme and Substrate on Pl Substrate Preference

Enzymes Compared (b)	ompared (b)	Enzyme Position Changed	P-1 Substrates Compared	Substrate (d) Preference	Substrate (d) Preference og (kcat/km)	Change in Substrate Preference AAlog (kcat/Km)
G1u156/Asp166	Gln156/Asp166	156	LysMet	+0.30	-0.53	0.83
Glu156/Asn166	Gln156/Asn166	156	LysMet	-0.84	-2.04	1.20
Glu156/Gly166	Gln156/Gly166	156	LysMet	-0.47	-2.10	1.63
Glu156/Lsy-166	Gln156/Lys166	156	LysMet	-1.92	-2.74	0.82
				Ave $\Delta\Delta$	og (kcat/	Ave &&log (kcat/Km) 1.10 ± 0.3
Glu156/Asp166	Glu156/Asn166	166	LysMet	+0.30	-0.84	1.14
Glu156/Glu166	Glu156/Glu166	166	LysMet	+0.62	-1.33	1.95
Gln156/Asp166	Gln156/Asn166	166	LysMet	-0.53	-2.04	1.51
Ser156/Asp166	Ser156/Asn166	166	LysMet	-0.43	-2.04	1.61
Glu156/Lys166	Glu156/Met166	166	GluGln	-0.63	-2.69	2/06
				Ave 661	og (kcat/	Ave AAlog (kcat/Km) 1.70 ± 0.3

Footnotes to Table XVI:

- (a) Molecular modeling shows it is possible to form a salt bridge between the indicated charged P-l substrate and a complementary charge in the P-l binding site of the enzyme at the indicated position changed.
- (b) Enzymes compared have sterically similar amino acid substitutions that differ in charge at the indicated position.
- (C) The P-1 substrates compared are structurally similar but differ in charge. The charged P-1 substrate is complementary to the charge change at the position indicated between enzymes 1 and 2.
 - (d) Date from Table XIV was used to compute the difference in log (kcat/Km) between the charged and the non-charged P-1 substrate (i.e., the substrate preference). The substrate preference is shown separately for enzyme 1 and 2.
- The difference in substrate preference between enzyme 1 (more highly charged) and enzyme 2 (more neutral) represents the rate change accompanying the electrostatic interaction.

The difference between catalytic efficiencies (i.e., Δlog kcat/Km) for the charged and neutral P-1 substrates (e.g., Lys minus Met or Glu minus Gln) give the substrate preference for each enzyme. The change in substrate preference (ΔΔlog kcat/Km) between the charged and more neutral enzyme homologs (e.g., Glu156/Gly166 minus Gln156(Q156)/Gly166) reflects the change in catalytic efficiency that may be attributed solely to electrostatic effects.

These results show that the average change in substrate preference is considerably greater when electrostatic substitutions are produced at position 166 (50-fold in kcat/Km) versus position 156 (12-fold in kcat/Km). From these ΔΔlog kcat/Km values, an average change in transition-state stabilization energy can be calculated of -1.5 and -2.4 kcal/mol for substitutions at positions 156 and 166, respectively. This should represent the stabilization energy contributed from a favorable electrostatic interaction for the binding of free enzyme and substrate to form the transition-state complex.

EXAMPLE 10

30

45 Substitutions at Position 217

Tyr217 has been substituted by all other 19 amino acids. Cassette mutagenesis as described in EPO publication No. 0130756 was used according to the protocol of Figure 22. The $\underline{\text{Eco}}$ RV restriction site was used for restriction-purification of p Δ 217.

Since this position is involved in substrate binding, mutations here effect kinetic parameters of the enzyme. An example is the substitution of Leu for Tyr at position 217. For the substrate sAAPFpNa, this mutant has a kcat of 277 5' and a Km of 4.7x10⁻⁴ with a kcat/Km ratio of 6x10⁵. This represents a 5.5-fold increase in kcat with a 3-fold increase in Km over the wild type enzyme.

In addition, replacement of Tyr217 by Lys, Arg, Phe or Leu results in mutant enzymes which are more stable at pHs of about 9-11 than the WT enzyme. Conversely, replacement of Tyr217 by Asp, Glu, Gly or Pro results in enzymes which are less stable at pHs of about 9-11 than the WT enzyme.

EXAMPLE 11

Multiple Mutants Having Altered Thermal Stability

<u>B. amyloliquefacien</u> subtilisin does not contain any cysteine residues. Thus, any attempt to produce thermal stability by Cys cross-linkage required the substitution of more than one amino acid in subtilisin with Cys. The following subtilisin residues were multiply substituted with cysteine:

Thr22/Ser87

Ser24/Ser87

Mutagenesis of Ser24 to Cys was carried out with a 5' phosphorylated oligonucleotide primer having the sequence

15

(Asterisks show the location of mismatches and the underlined sequence shows the position of the altered Sau3A site.) The B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin gene on a 1.5 kb EcoRl-BAMHI fragment from pS4.5 was cloned into M13mp11 and single stranded DNA was isolated. This template (M13mp11SUBT) was double primed with the 5' phosphorylated M13 universal sequencing primer and the mutagenesis primer. Adelman, et al. (1983) DNA 2, 183-193. The heteroduplex was transfected into competent JM101 cells and plaques were probed for the mutant sequence (Zoller, M.J., et al. (1982) Nucleic Acid Res. 10, 6487-6500; Wallace, et al. (1981) Nucleic Acid Res. 9, 3647-3656) using a tetramethylammonium chloride hybridization protocol (Wood, et al. (1985) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 82, 1585-1588). The Ser87 to Cys mutation was prepared in a similar fashion using a 5' phosphorylated primer having the sequence

30

(The asterisk indicates the position of the mismatch and the underlined sequence shows the position of a new Mstl site.) The C24 and C87 mutations were obtained at a frequency of one and two percent, respectively. Mutant sequences were confirmed by dideoxy sequencing in M13.

Mutagenesis of Tyr21/Thr22 to A21/C22 was carried out with a 5' phosphorylated oligonucleotide primer having the sequence

40

(The asterisks show mismatches to the wild type sequence and the underlined sequence shows the position of an altered <u>Sau3A</u> site.) Manipulations for heteroduplex synthesis were identical to those described for C24. Because direct cloning of the heteroduplex DNA fragment can yield increased frequencies of mutagenesis, the <u>EcoRI-BamHI</u> subtilisin fragment was purified and ligated into pBS42. <u>E. coli</u> MM 294 cells were transformed with the ligation mixture and plasmid DNA was purified from isolated transformants. Plasmid DNA was screened for the loss of the <u>Sau3A</u> site at codon 23 that was eliminated by the mutagenesis primer. Two out of 16 plasmid preparations had lost the wild type <u>Sau3A</u> site. The mutant sequence was confirmed by dideoxy sequencing in M13.

Double mutants, C22/C87 and C24/C87, were constructed by ligating fragments sharing a common Clat site that separated the single parent cystine codons. Specifically, the 500 bp EcoRI-Clat fragment containing the 5' portion of the subtilisin gene (including codons 22 and 24) was ligated with the 4.7 kb Clat-EcoRI fragment that contained the 3' portion of the subtilisin gene (including codon 87) plus pBS42 vector sequence. E. coli MM 294 was transformed with ligation mixtures and plasmid DNA was purified from individual transformants. Double-cysteine plasmid constructions were identified by restriction site markers originating from the parent cysteine mutants (i.e., C22 and C24, Sau3A minus; Cys87, Mstl plus). Plasmids from E. coli were transformed into B. subtilis BG2036. The thermal stability of these mutants as compared to wild type subtilisin are presented in Figure 30 and Tables XVII and XVIII.

TABLE XVII

Enzyme	t	.	-DTT/+DTT
	-DDT	+ DTT].
·	. m	nin	
Wild-type	. 95 [.]	85 ·	1.1
C22/C87	44	25	1.8

^(*) Purified enzymes were either treated or not treated with 25mM DTT and dialyzed with or without 10mM DTT in 2mM CaCl₂, 50mM Tris (pH 7.5) for 14 hr. at 4 °C. Enzyme concentrations were adjusted to 80μI aliquots were quenched on ice and assayed for residual activity. Half-times for autolytic inactivation were determined from semi-log plots of log₁₀ (residual activity) versus time. These plots were linear for over 90% of the inactivation.

20

10

15

TABLE XVIII

25

30

Enzyme	t <u>;</u>
	min
Wild-type	120
C22	22
C24	120
C87	104
C22/C87	43
C24/C87	115

(*) Half-times for autolytic inactivation were determined for wild-type and mutant subtilisins as described in the legend to Table III. Unpurified and non-reduced enzymes were used directly from <u>B. subtilis</u> culture supernatants.

The disulfides introduced into subtilisin did not improve the autolytic stability of the mutant enzymes when compared to the wild-type enzyme. However, the disulfide bonds did provide a margin of autolytic stability when compared to their corresponding reduced double-cysteine enzyme. Inspection of a highly refined x-ray structure of wild-type B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin reveals a hydrogen bond between Thr22 and Ser87. Because cysteine is a poor hydrogen donor or acceptor (Paul, I.C. (1974) in Chemistry of the -SH Group (Patai, S., ed.) pp. 111-149, Wiley Interscience, New York) weakening of 22/87 hydrogen bond may explain why the C22 and C87 single-cysteine mutant proteins are less autolytically stable than either C24 or wild-type (Table XVIII). The fact that C22 is less autolytically stable than C87 may be the result of the Tyr21A mutation (Table XVIII). Indeed, construction and analysis of Tyr21/C22 shows the mutant protein has an autolytic stability closer to that of C87. In summary, the C22 and C87 of single-cysteine mutations destabilize the protein toward autolysis, and disulfide bond formation increases the stability to a level less than or equal to that of wild-type enzyme.

EXAMPLE 12

Multiple Mutants Containing Substitutions at Position 222 and Position 166 or 169

55

Double mutants 166/222 and 169/222 were prepared by ligating together (1) the 2.3kb Acall fragment from pS4.5 which contains the 5' portion of the subtilisin gene and vector sequences, (2) the 200bp Avall fragment which contains the relevant 166 or 169 mutations from the respective 166 or 169 plasmids, and (3) the 2.2kb Avall fragment which contains the relevant 222 mutation 3' and of the subtilisin genes and vector

sequence from the respective p222 plasmid.

Although mutations at position 222 improve oxidation stability they also tend to increase the Km. An example is shown in Table XIX. In this case the A222 mutation was combined with the K166 mutation to give an enzyme with kcat and Km intermediate between the two parent enzymes.

TABLE XIX

	kcat	Km
WT	50	1.4x10 ⁻⁴
A222	42	9.9x10 ⁻⁴
K166	21	3.7x10 ⁻⁵
K166/A222	29	2.0x10 ⁻⁴

EXAMPLE 13

Multiple Mutants Containing Substitutions at Positions 50, 156, 166, 217 and Combinations Thereof

The double mutant S156/A169 was prepared by ligation of two fragments, each containing one of the relevant mutations. The plasmid pS156 was cut with Xmal and treated with S1 nuclease to create a blunt end at codon 167. After removal of the nuclease by phenol/chloroform extraction and ethanol precipitation, the DNA was digested with BamHI and the approximately 4kb fragment containing the vector plus the 5' portion of the subtilisin gene through codon 167 was purified.

The pA169 plasmid was digested with KpnI and treated with DNA polymerase Klenow fragment plus 50 µM dNTPs to create a blunt end codon at codon 168. The Klenow was removed by phenol/chloroform extraction and ethanol precipitation. The DNA was digested with BamHI and the 590bp fragment including codon 168 through the carboxy terminus of the subtilisin gene was isolated. The two fragments were then ligated to give S156/A169.

Triple and quadruple mutants were prepared by ligating together (1) the 220bp Pvull/HaeII fragment containing the relevant 156, 166 and/or 169 mutations from the respective p156, p166 and/or p169 double of single mutant plasmid, (2) the 550bp HaeII/BamHI fragment containing the relevant 217 mutant from the respective p217 plasmid, and (3) the 3.9kb Pvull/BamHI fragment containing the F50 mutation and vector sequences.

The multiple mutant F50/S156/A169/L217, as well as <u>B. amyloliquefaciens</u> subtilisin, <u>B. lichenformis</u> subtilisin and the single mutant L217 were analyzed with the above synthetic polypeptides where the P-1 amino acid in the substrate was Lys, His, Ala, Gln, Tyr, Phe, Met and Leu. These results are shown in Figures 26 and 27.

These results show that the F50/S156/A169/L217 mutant has substrate specificity similar to that of the B. licheniformis enzyme and differs dramatically from the wild type enzyme. Although only data for the L217 mutant are shown, none of the single mutants (e.g., F50, S156 or A169) showed this effect. Although B. licheniformis differs in 88 residue positions from B. amyloliquefaciens, the combination of only these four mutations accounts for most of the differences in substrate specificity between the two enzymes.

EXAMPLE 14

Subtilisin Mutants Having Altered Alkaline Stability

A random mutagenesis technique was used to generate single and multiple mutations within the <u>B. amyloliquefaciens</u> subtilisin gene. Such mutants were screened for altered alkaline stability. Clones having increased (positive) alkaline stability and decreased (negative) alkaline stability were isolated and sequenced to identify the mutations within the subtilisin gene. Among the positive clones, the mutants V107 and R213 were identified. These single mutants were subsequently combined to produce the mutant V107/R213.

One of the negative clones (V50) from the random mutagenesis experiments resulted in a marked decrease in alkaline stability. Another mutant (P50) was analyzed for alkaline stability to determine the effect

52

10

15 .

of a different substitution at position 50. The F50 mutant was found to have a greater alkaline stability than wild type subtilisin and when combined with the double mutant V107/R213 resulted in a mutant having an alkaline stability which reflected the aggregate of the alkaline stabilities for each of the individual mutants.

The single mutant R204 and double mutant C204/R213 were identified by alkaline screening after random cassette mutagenesis over the region from position 197 to 228. The C204/R213 mutant was thereafter modified to produce mutants containing the individual mutations C204 and R213 to determine the contribution of each of the individual mutations. Cassette mutagenesis using pooled oligonucleotides to substitute all amino acids at position 204, was utilized to determine which substitution at position 204 would maximize the increase in alkaline stability. The mutation from Lys213 to Arg was maintained constant for each of these substitutions at position 204.

A. Construction of pB0180, an E. coli-B. subtilis Shuttle Plasmid

The 2.9 kb EcoRI-BamHI fragment from pBR327 (Covarrubias, L., et al. (1981) Gene 13, 25-35) was ligated to the 3.7kb EcoRI-BamHI fragment of pBD64 (Gryczan, T., et al. (1980) J. Bacteriol., 141, 246-253) to give the recombinant plasmid pB0153. The unique EcoRI recognition sequence in pBD64 was eliminated by digestion with EcoRI followed by treatment with Klenow and deoxynucleotide triphosphates (Maniatis, T., et al. (eds.) (1982) in Molecular Cloning, A Laboratory Manual, Cold spring Harbor Laboratory, Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y.). Blunt end ligation and transformation yielded pB0154. The unique Aval recognition sequence in pBO154 was eliminated in a similar manner to yield pBO171, pB0171 was digested with BamHI and Pvull and treated with Klenow and deoxynucleotide triphosphates to create blunt ends. The 6.4 kb fragment was purified, ligated and transformed into LE392 cells (Enquest, L.W., et al. (1977) J. Mol. Biol. 111, 97-120), to yield pB0172 which retains the unique BamHl site. To facilitate subcloning of subtilisin mutants, a unique and silent KpnI site starting at codon 166 was introduced into the subtilisin gene from pS4.5 (Wells, J.A., et al. (1983) Nucleic Acids Res., 11, 7911-7925) by site-directed mutagenesis. The Kpnl+ plasmid was digested with EcoRI and treated with Klenow and deoxynucleotide triphosphates to create a blunt end. The Klenow was inactivated by heating for 20 min at 68 °C, and the DNA was digested with BamHI. The 1.5 kb blunt EcoRI-BamHI fragment containing the entire subtilisin was ligated with the 5.8 kb Nrul-BamHI from pB0172 to yield pB0180. The ligation of the blunt Nrul end to the blunt EcoRI end recreated an EcoRI site. Proceeding clockwise around pB0180 from the EcoRI site at the 5' end of the subtilisin gene is the unique BamHI site at the 3' end of the subtilisin gene, the chloramphenicol and neomycin resistance genes and UB110 gram positive replication origin derived from pBD64, the ampicillin resistance gene and gram negative replication origin derived from pBR327.

35 B. Construction of Random Mutagenesis Library

45

The 1.5 kb EcoRI-BamHI fragment containing the B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin gene (Wells et al., 1983) from pB0180 was cloned into M13mp11 to give M13mp11 SUBT essentially as previously described (Wells, J.A., et al. (1986) J. Biol. Chem., 261,6564-6570). Deoxyuridine containing template DNA was prepared according to Kunkel (Kunkel, T.A. (1985) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 82 488-492). Uridine containing template DNA (Kunkel, 1985) was purified by CsCl density gradients (Maniatis, T. et al. (eds.) (1982) in Molecular Cloning, A Laboratory Manual, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y.). A primer (Aval⁻) having the sequence

5 GAAAAAAGA<u>CCCTAG</u>CGTCGCTTA

ending at codon -11, was used to alter the unique <u>Aval</u> recognition sequence within the subtilisin gene. (The asterisk denotes the mismatches from the wild-type sequence and underlined is the altered Aval site.)

The 5' phosphorylated Aval primer (~320 pmol) and ~40 pmol (~120µg) of uridine containing M13mp11 SUBT template in 1.88 ml of 53 mM NaCl, 7.4 mM MgCl2 and 7.4 mM Tris.HCl (pH 7.5) were annealed by heating to 90 °C for 2 min. and cooling 15 min at 24 °C (Fig. 31). Primer extension at 24 °C was initiated by addition of 100µL containing 1 mM in all four deoxynucleotide triphosphates, and 20µl Klenow fragment (5 units/l). The extension reaction was stopped every 15 seconds over ten min by addition of 10µl 0.25 M EDTA (pH 8) to 50µl aliquots of the reaction mixture. Samples were pooled, phenol chlorophorm extracted and DNA was precipitated twice by addition of 2.5 vol 100% ethanol, and washed twice with 70% ethanol.

The pellet was dried, and redissolved in 0.4 ml 1 mM EDTA, 10 mM Tris (pH 8).

Misincorporation of α -thiodeoxynucleotides onto the 3' ends of the pool of randomly terminated template was carried out by incubating four 0.2 ml solutions each containing one-fourth of the randomly terminated template mixture (~20µg), 0.25 mM of a given α -thiodeoxynucleotide triphosphate, 100 units AMV polymerase, 50 mM KCL, 10 mM MgCl₂, 0.4 mM dithiothreitol, and 50 mM Tris (pH 8.3) (Champoux, J.J. (1984) Genetics, 2, 454-464). After incubation at 37 °C for 90 minutes, misincorporation reactions were sealed by incubation for five minutes at 37 °C with 50 mM all four deoxynucleotide triphosphates (pH 8), and 50 units AMV polymerase. Reactions were stopped by addition of 25 mM EDTA (final), and heated at 68 °C for ten min to inactivate AMV polymerase. After ethanol precipitation and resuspension, synthesis of closed circular heteroduplexes was carried out for two days at 14 °C under the same conditions used for the timed extension reactions above, except the reactions also contained 1000 units T4 DNA ligase, 0.5 mM ATP and 1 mM β -mercaptoethanol. Simultaneous restriction of each heteroduplex pool with Kpnl, BamHl, and EcoRl confirmed that the extension reactions were nearly quantitative. Heteroduplex DNA in each reaction mixture was methylated by incubation with 80µM S-adenosylmethionine and 150 units dam methylase for 1 hour at 37 °C. Methylation reactions were stopped by heating at 68 °C for 15 min.

One-half of each of the four methylated heteroduplex reactions were transformed into 2.5 ml competent E. coli JM101 (Messing, J. (1979) Recombinant DNA Tech. Bull., 2, 43-48). The number of independent transformants from each of the four transformations ranged from 0.4-2.0 x 10⁵. After growing out phage pools, RF DNA from each of the four transformations was isolated and purified by centrifugation through CsCl density gradients. Approximately 2μg of RF DNA from each of the four pools was digested with EcoRl, BamHl and Aval. The 1.5 kb EcoRl-BamHl fragment (i.e., Aval resistant) was purified on low gel temperature agarose and ligated into the 5.5 kb EcoRl-BamHl vector fragment of p80180. The total number of independent transformants from each α-thiodeoxynucleotide misincorporation plasmid library ranged from 1.2-2.4 x 10⁴. The pool of plasmids from each of the four transformations was grown out in 200 ml LB media containing 12.5μg/ml cmp and plasmid DNA was purified by centrifugation through CsCl density gradients.

C. Expression and Screening of Subtilisin Point Mutants

Plasmid DNA from each of the four misincorporation pools was transformed (Anagnostopoulos, C., et al. (1967), J. Bacteriol., 81, 741-746) into BG2036. For each transformation, 5µg of DNA produced approximately 2.5 x 105 independent BG2036 transformants, and liquid culture aliquots from the four libraries were stored in 10% glycerol at 70°C. Thawed aliquots of frozen cultures were plated on LB/5µg/ml cmp/1.6% skim milk plates (Wells, J.A., et al. (1983) Nucleic Acids Res., 11, 7911-7925), and fresh colonies werearrayed onto 96-well microtiter plates containing 150 l per well LB media plus 12.5µg/ml cmp. After 1 h at room temperature, a replica was stamped (using a matched 96 prong stamp) onto a 132 mm BA 85 nitrocellulose filter (Schleicher and Scheull) which was layered on a 140 mm diameter LB/cmp/skim milk plate. Cells were grown about 16 h at 30 °C until halos of proteolysis were roughly 5-7 mm in diameter and filters were transferred directly to a freshly prepared agar plate at 37°C containing only 1.6% skim milk and 50 mM sodium phosphate pH 11.5. Filters were incubated on plates for 3-6 h at 37 °C to produce halos of about 5 mm for wild-type subtilisin and were discarded. The plates were stained for 10 min at 24 °C with Coomassie blue solution (0.25% Coomassie blue (R-250) 25% ethanol) and destained with 25% ethanol, 10% acetic acid for 20 min. Zones of proteolysis appeared as blue halos on a white background on the underside of the plate and were compared to the original growth plate that was similarly stained and destained as a control. Clones were considered positive that produced proportionately larger zones of proteolysis on the high pH plates relative to the original growth plate. Negative clones gave smaller halos under alkaline conditions. Positive and negative clones were restreaked to colony purify and screened again in triplicate to confirm alkaline pH results.

D. Identification and Analysis of Mutant Subtilisins

Plasmid DNA from 5 ml overnight cultures of more alkaline active B.subtilis clones was prepared according to Birnboim and Doly (Birnboim, H.C., et al. (1979) Nucleic Acid Res. 7, 1513) except that incubation with 2 mg/ml lysozyme proceeded for 5 min at 37 °C to ensure cell lysis and an additional phenol/CHCl₃ extraction was employed to remove contaminants. The 1.5 kb EcoRI-BamHI fragment containing the subtilisin gene was ligated into M13mp11 and template DNA was prepared for DNA sequencing (Messing, J., et al. (1982) Gene, 19 269-276). Three DNA sequencing primers ending at codon 26, +95, and +155 were synthesized to match the subtilisin coding sequence. For preliminary sequence

identification a single track of DNA sequence, corresponding to the dNTPaS misincorporation library from which the mutant came, was applied over the entire mature protein coding sequence (i.e., a single dideoxyguanosine sequence track was applied to identify a mutant from the dGTPas library). A complete four track of DNA sequence was performed 200 bp over the site of mutagenesis to confirm and identify the mutant sequence (Sanger, F., et al., (1980) J. Mol. Biol., 143, 161-178). Confirmed positive and negative bacilli clones were cultured in LB media containing 12.5µg/mL cmp and purified from culture supernatants as previously described (Estell, D.A., et al. (1985) J. Biol. Chem., 260, 6518-6521). Enzymes were greater than 98% pure as analyzed by SDS-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis (Laemmli, U.K. (1970), Nature, 227, 680-685), and protein concentrations were calculated from the absorbance at 280 nm,

10

$$\epsilon_{280}^{0.18} = 1.17$$

(Maturbara, H., et al. (1965), J. Biol. Chem, 240, 1125-1130).

Enzyme activity was measured with 200μg/mL succinyl-L-AlaL-AlaL-ProL-Phep-nitroanilide (Sigma) in 0.1M Tris pH 8.6 or 0.1 M CAPS pH 10.8 at 25 °C. Specific activity (μ moles product/min-mg) was calculated from the change in absorbance at 410 nm from production of p-nitroaniline with time per mg of enzyme (E410 = 8,480 M-lcm-l; Del Mar, E.G., et al. (1979), Anal. Biochem., 99, 316-320). Alkaline autolytic stability studies were performed on purified enzymes (200μg/mL) in 0.1 M potassium phosphate (pH 12.0) at 37 °C. At various times aliquots were assayed for residual enzyme activity (Wells, J.A., et al. (1986) J. Biol. Chem., 261, 6564-6570).

E. Results

25

35

1. Optimization and analysis of mutagenesis frequency

A set of primer-template molecules that were randomly 3'-terminated over the subtilisin gene (Fig. 31) was produced by variable extension from a fixed 5'-primer (The primer mutated a unique Aval site at codon 11 in the subtilisin gene). This was achieved by stopping polymerase reactions with EDTA after various times of extension. The extent and distribution of duplex formation over the 1 kb subtilisin gene fragment was assessed by multiple restriction digestion (not shown). For example, production of new Hinfl fragments identified when polymerase extension had proceeded past Ile110, Leu233, and Asp259 in the subtilisin gene.

Misincorporation of each dNTPαs at randomly terminated 3' ends by AMV reverse transcriptase (Zakour, R.A., et al. (1982), Nature, 295, 708-710; Zakour, R.A., et al. (1984), Nucleic Acids Res., 12, 6615-6628) used conditions previously described (Champoux, J.J., (1984), Genetics, 2, 454-464). The efficiency of each misincorporation reaction was estimated to be greater than 80% by the addition of each dNTPαs to the Aval restriction primer, and analysis by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Misincorporations were sealed by polymerization with all four dNTP's and closed circular DNA was produced by reaction with DNA ligase.

Several manipulations were employed to maximize the yield of the mutant sequences in the heteroduplex. These included the use of a deoxyuridine containing template (Kunkel, T.A. (1985), Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 82 488-492; Pukkila, P.J. et al. (1983), Genetics, 104, 571-582), in vitro methylation of the mutagenic strand (Kramer, W. et al. (1982) Nucleic Acids Res., 10 6475-6485), and the use of Aval restriction-selection against the wild-type template strand which contained a unique Aval site. The separate contribution of each of these enrichment procedures to the final mutagenesis frequency was not determined, except that prior to Aval restriction-selection roughly one-third of the segregated clones in each of the four pools still retained a wild-type Aval site within the subtilisin gene. After Aval restriction-selection greater than 98% of the plasmids lacked the wild-type Aval site.

The 1.5 kb EcoRI-BamHI subtilisin gene fragment that was resistant to Aval restriction digestion, from each of the four CsCI purified M13 RF pools was isolated on low melting agarose. The fragment was ligated in situ from the agarose with a similarly cut E. coli-B. subtilis shuttle vector, pB0180, and transformed directly into E coli LE392. Such direct ligation and transformation of DNA isolated from agarose avoided loses and allowed large numbers of recombinants to be obtained (>100,000 per µg equivalent of input M13 pool).

The frequency of mutagenesis for each of the four dNTPas misincorporation reactions was estimated from the frequency that unique restriction sites were eliminated (Table XX). The unique restriction sites

chosen for this analysis, <u>Clal</u>, <u>Pvull</u>, and <u>Kpnl</u>, were distributed over the subtilisin gene starting at codons 35, 104, and 166, respectively. As a control, the mutagenesis frequency was determined at the <u>Pstl</u> site located in the <u>B</u> <u>lactamase</u> gene which was outside the window of mutagenesis. Because the absolute mutagenesis frequency was close to the percentage of undigested plasmid DNA, two rounds of restriction-selection were necessary to reduce the background of surviving uncut wild-type plasmid DNA below the mutant plasmid (Table XX). The background of surviving plasmid from wild-type DNA probably represents the sum total of spontaneous mutations, uncut wild-type plasmid, plus the efficiency with which linear DNA can transform <u>E</u>. <u>coli</u>. Subtracting the frequency for unmutagenized DNA (background) from the frequency for mutant DNA, and normalizing for the window of mutagenesis sampled by a given restriction analysis (4-6 bp) provides an estimate of the mutagenesis efficiency over the entire coding sequence (~1000 bp).

TABLE XX

5	. •	a-thiol dNTP misincor- porated (b)	Restriction Site Selection	% resi	stant o	clones ^C	% resistant clones over Background ^d	mutants per 1000bp ^e
		None	PstI	0.32	0.7	0.002	0	-
10		G	PstI	0.33	1.0	0.003	0.001	0.2
		T	<u>Pst</u> I	0.32	<0.5	<0.002	0	0
		С	PstI	0.43	3.0	0.013	0.011	3
15								
		None	<u>Cla</u> I	0.28	- 5	0.014	0	-
		G	<u>Cla</u> I	2.26	85	1.92	1.91	380
		T	<u>Cla</u> I	0.48	31	0.15	0.14	35 .
20		С	ClaI	0.55	15	0.08	0.066	17
		None	<u>Pvu</u> II	0.08	29	0.023	0	-
25		G	PvuII .	0.41	90	0.37	0.35	88
		T	, <u>Pvu</u> II	0.10	67	0.067	0.044	9
		С	PvuII	0.76	53	0.40	0.38	95
30		None	<u>Kpn</u> I	0.41	3	0.012	0	-
		G	KpnI	0.98	35	0.34	0.33	83
*		T ·	KonI	0.36	15	0.054	0.042	8.
		C .	KpnI	1.47	26	0.38	0.37	93
35								

Mutagenesis frequency is estimated from the frequency for obtaining mutations that alter unique restriction sites within the mutagenized subtilisin gene (i.e., ClaI, PvuII, or KpnI) compared to mutation frequencies of the PstI site, that is outside the window of mutagenesis.

50

40

⁽b) Plasmid DNA was from wild-type (none) or mutagenized by dNTPas misincorporation as described.

Percentage of resistant clones was calculated from the fraction of clones obtained after three fold or greater over-digestion of the plasmid with the indicated restriction enzyme compared to a

non-digested control. Restriction-resistant plasmid DNA from the first round was subjected to a second round of restriction-selection. The total represents the product of the fractions of resistant clones obtained from both rounds of selection and gives percentage of restriction-site mutant clones in the original starting pool. Frequencies were derived from counting at least 20 colonies and usually greater than 100.

5

15

20

- (d) Percent resistant clones was calculated by subtracting the percentage of restriction-resistant clones obtained for wild-type DNA (i.e., none) from that obtained for mutant DNA.
- (e) This extrapolates from the frequency of mutation over each restriction site to the entire subtilisin gene (-1 kb). This has been normalized to the number of possible bases (4-6 bp) within each restriction site that can be mutagenized by a given misincorporation event.

From this analysis, the average percentage of subtilisin genes containing mutations that result from dGTPαs, dCTPαs, or dTTPαs misincorporation was estimated to be 90, 70, and 20 percent, respectively. These high mutagenesis frequencies were generally quite variable depending upon the dNTPαs and misincorporation efficiencies at this site. Misincorporation efficiency has been reported to be both dependent on the kind of mismatch, and the context of primer (Champoux, J.J., (1984); Skinner, J.A., et al. (1986) Nucleic Acids Res., 14, 6945-6964). Biased misincorporation efficiency of dGTPαs and dCTPαs over dTTPαs has been previously observed (Shortle, D., et al. (1985), Genetics, 110, 539-555). Unlike the dGTPαs, dCTPαs, and dTTPαs libraries the efficiency of mutagenesis for the dATPαs misincorporation library could not be accurately assessed because 90% of the restriction-resistant plasmids analyzed simply lacked the subtilisin gene insert. This problem probably arose from self-ligation of the vector when the dATPαs mutagenized subtilisin gene was subcloned from M13 into pB0180. Correcting for the vector background, we estimate the mutagenesis frequency around 20 percent in the dATPαs misincorporation library. In a separate experiment (not shown), the mutagenesis efficiencies for dGTPαs and dTTPαs misincorporation were estimated to be around 50 and 30 percent, respectively, based on the frequency of reversion of an inactivating mutation at codon 169.

The location and identity of each mutation was determined by a single track of DNA sequencing corresponding to the misincorporated athiodeoxynucleotide over the entire gene followed by a complete four track of DNA sequencing focused over the site of mutation. Of 14 mutants identified, the distribution was similar to that reported by Shortle and Lin (1985) except we did not observe nucleotide insertion or deletion mutations. The proportion of AG mutations was highest in the G misincorporation library, and some unexpected point mutations appeared in the dTTPas and dCTPas libraries.

2. Screening and Identification of Alkaline Stability Mutants of Subtilisin

It is possible to screen colonies producing subtilisin by halos of casein digestion (Wells, J.A. et al. (1983) Nucleic Acids Res., 11, 7911-7925). However, two problems were posed by screening colonies under high alkaline conditions (>pH 11). First, B. subtilis will not grow at high pH, and we have been unable to transform an alkylophilic strain of bacillus. This problem was overcome by adopting a replica plating strategy in which colonies were grown on filters at neutral pH to produce subtilisin and filters subsequently transferred to casein plates at pH 11.5 to assay subtilisin activity. However, at pH 11.5 the casein micells no longer formed a turbid background and thus prevented a clear observation of proteolysis halos. The problem was overcome by briefly staining the plate with Coomassie blue to amplify proteolysis zones and acidifying the plates to develop casein micell turbidity. By comparison of the halo size produced on the reference growth plate (pH 7) to the high pH plate (pH 11.5), it was possible to identify mutant subtilisins that had increased (positives) or decreased (negatives) stability under alkaline conditions.

Roughly 1000 colonies were screened from each of the four misincorporation libraries. The percentage of colonies showing a differential loss of activity at pH 11.5 versus pH 7 represented 1.4, 1.8, 1.4, and 0.6% of the total colonies screened from the thiol dGTPas, dATPas, dTTPas, and dCTPas libraries, respectively. Several of these negative clones were sequenced and all were found to contain a single base change as expected from the misincorporation library from which they came. Negative mutants included A36, E170 and V50. Two positive mutants were identified as V107 and R213. The ratio of negatives to positives was roughly 50:1.

3. Stability and Activity of Subtilisin Mutants at Alkaline pH

Subtilisin mutants were purified and their autolytic stabilities were measured by the time course of inactivation at pH 12.0 (Figs. 32 and 33). Positive mutants identified from the screen (i.e., V107 and R213) were more resistant to alkaline induced autolytic inactivation compared to wild-type; negative mutants (i.e., E170 and V50) were less resistant. We had advantageously produced another mutant at position 50 (F50) by site-directed mutagenesis. This mutant was more stable than wild-type enzyme to alkaline autolytic inactivation (Fig. 33) At the termination of the autolysis study, SDS-PAGE analysis confirmed that each subtilisin variant had autolyzed to an extent consistent with the remaining enzyme activity.

The stabilizing effects of V107, R213, and F50 are cumulative. See Table XXI. The double mutant, V107/R213 (made by subcloning the 920 bp EcoRI-KpnI fragment of pB0180V107 into the 6.6 kb EcoRI-KpnI fragment of pB0180R213), is more stable than either single mutant. The triple mutant, F50/V107/R213 (made by subcloning the 735 bp EcoRI-Pvull fragment of pF50 (Example 2) into the 6.8 kb EcoRI-Pvull fragment of pB0180/V107, is more stable than the double mutant V107/R213 or F50. The inactivation curves show a biphasic character that becomes more pronounced the more stable the mutant analyzed. This may result from some destablizing chemical modification(s) (eg., deamidation) during the autolysis study and/or reduced stabilization caused by complete digestion of larger autolysis peptides. These alkaline autolysis 🐥 studies have been repeated on separately purified enzyme batches with essentially the same results. Rates of autolysis should depend both on the conformational stability as well as the specific activity of the subtilisin variant (Wells, J.A., et al. (1986), J. Biol. Chem., 261, 6564-6570). It was therefore possible that the decreases in autolytic inactivation rates may result from decreases in specific activity of the more stable mutant under alkaline conditions. In general the opposite appears to be the case. The more stable mutants, if anything, have a relatively higher specific activity than wild-type under alkaline conditions and the less stable mutants have a relatively lower specific activity. These subtle effects on specific activity for V107/R213 and F50/V107/R213 are cumulative at both pH 8.6 and 10.8. The changes in specific activity may reflect slight differences in substrate specificity, however, it is noteworthy that only positions 170 and 107 are within 6A of a bound model substrate (Robertus, J.D., et al. (1972), Biochemistry 11, 2438-2449).

TABLE XXI

	Enzyme	Relative spe	ecific activity	Alkaline autolysis half-time (min)b
		pH 8.6	pH 10.8	
Г	Wild-type	100±1	100±3	86
1	Q170	46±1	28±2	13
	V107	126±3	99±5	102
	R213	97±1	102±1	115
ı	V107/R213	116±2	106±3	130
	V50	66±4	61±1	58
ı	F50	123±3	157±7	131
ı	F50/V107/R213	126±2	152±3	168

⁽a) Relative specific activity was the average from triplicate activity determinations divided by the wild-type value at the same pH. The average specific activity of wild-type enzyme at pH 8.6 and 10.8 was 70µmoles/min-mg and 37µmoles/min-mg, respectively.

59

55

⁽b) Time to reach 50% activity was taken from Figs. 32 and 33.

F. Random Cassette Mutagenesis of Residues 197 through 228

Plasmid pΔ222 (Wells, et al. (1985) Gene 34, 315-323) was digested with PstI and BamHI and the 0.4 . kb PstI/BamHI fragment (fragment 1, see Fig. 34) purified from a polyacrylamide gel by electroelution.

The 1.5 kb EcoRI/BamHI fragment from pS4.5 was cloned into M13mp9. Site directed mutagenesis was performed to create the A197 mutant and simultaneously insert a silent SstI site over codons 195-196. The mutant EcoRI/BamHI fragment was cloned back into pBS42. The pA197 plasmid was digested with BamHI and SstI and the 5.3 kb BamHI/SstI fragment (fragment 2) was purified from low melting agarose.

Complimentary oligonucleotides were synthesized to span the region from <u>Sstl</u> (codons 195-196) to <u>Pstl</u> (codons 228-230). These oligodeoxynucleotides were designed to (1) restore codon 197 to the wild type, (2) re-create a silent <u>Kpnl</u> site present in p∆222 at codons 219-220, (3) create a silent <u>Smal</u> site over codons 210-211, and (4) eliminate the <u>Pstl</u> site over codons 228-230 (see Fig. 35). Oligodeoxynucleotides were synthesized with 2% contaminating nucleotides at each cycle of synthesis, e.g., dATP reagent was spiked with 2% dCTP, 2% dGTP, and 2% dTTP. For 97-mers, this 2% poisoning should give the following percentages of non-mutant, single mutants and double or higher mutants per strand with two or more misincorporations per complimentary strand: 14% non-mutant, 28% single mutant, and 57% with ≥2 mutations, according to the general formula

$$f = \frac{\mu^n}{n!} e^{-\mu}.$$

where μ is the average number of mutations and n is a number class of mutations and f is the fraction of the total having that number of mutations. Complimentary oligodeoxynucleotide pools were phosphorylated and annealed (fragment 3) and then ligated at 2-fold molar excess over fragments 1 and 2 in a three-way ligation.

<u>E. coli</u> MM294 was transformed with the ligation reaction, the transformation pool-grown up over night and the pooled plasmid DNA was isolated. This pool represented 3.4 x 10⁴ independent transformants. This plasmid pool was digested with <u>Pstl</u> and then used to retransform <u>E. coli</u>. A second plasmid pool was prepared and used to transform <u>B. subtilis</u> (BG2036). Approximately 40% of the BG2036 transformants actively expressed subtilisin as judged by halo-clearing on casein plates. Several of the non-expressing transformants were sequenced and found to have insertions or deletions in the synthetic cassettes. Expressing BG2036 mutants were arrayed in microtiter dishes with 150μl of LB/12.5μg/mL chloramphenicol (cmp) per well, incubated at 37 °C for 3-4 hours and then stamped in duplicate onto nitrocellulose filters laid on LB 1.5% skim milk/5μg/mL cmp plates and incubated overnight at 33 °C (until halos were approximately 4-8 mm in diameter). Filters were then lifted to stacks of filter paper saturated with 1 x Tide commercial grade detergent, 50 mM Na₂CO₃, pH 11.5 and incubated at 65 °C for 90 min. Overnight growth plates were Commassie stained and destained to establish basal levels of expression. After this treatment, filters were returned to pH7/skim milk/20μg/mL tetracycline plates and incubated at 37 °C for 4 hours to overnight.

Mutants identified by the high pH stability screen to be more alkaline stable were purified and analyzed for autolytic stability at high pH or high temperature. The double mutant C204/R213 was more stable than wild type at either high pH or high temperature (Table XXII).

This mutant was dissected into single mutant parents (C204 and R213) by cutting at the unique <u>Smal</u> restriction site (Fig. 35) and either ligating wild type sequence 3' to the <u>Smal</u> site to create the single C204 mutant or ligating wild type sequence 5' to the <u>Smal</u> site to create the single R213 mutant. Of the two single parents, C204 was nearly as alkaline stable as the parent double mutant (C04/R213) and slightly more thermally stable. See Table XXII. The R213 mutant was only slightly more stable than wild type under both conditions (not shown).

Another mutant identified from the screen of the 197 to 228 random cassette mutagenesis was R204. This mutant was more stable than wild type at both high pH and high temperature but less stable than C204.

55

TABLE XXII

Stability of subtilisin variants

Purified enzymes (200µg/mL) were incubated in 0.1M phosphate, pH 12 at 30°C for alkaline autolysis, or in 2mM CaCl₂, 50mM MOPS, pH 7.0 at 62°C for thermal autolysis. At various times samples were assayed for residual enzyme activity. Inactivations were roughly pseudo-first order, and t 1/2 gives the time it took to reach 50% of the starting activity in two separate experiments.

20

15

5

lysis)
Exp. #2
23
23
27
40
36
21

10

G. Random Mutagenesis at Codon 204

45

Based on the above results, codon 204 was targeted for random mutagenesis. Mutagenic DNA cassettes (for codon at 204) all contained a fixed R213 mutation which was found to slightly augment the stability of the C204 mutant.

Plasmid DNA encoding the subtilisin mutant C204/R213 was digested with Sstl and EcoRI and a 1.0 kb EcoRI/Sstl fragment was isolated by electro-elution from polyacrylamide gel (fragment 1, see Fig. 35).

C204/R213 was also digested with <u>Smal</u> and <u>EcoRl</u> and the large 4.7 kb fragment, including vector sequences and the 3' portion of coding region, was isolated from low melting agarose (fragment 2, see Fig. 36).

Fragments 1 and 2 were combined in four separate three-way ligations with heterophosphorylated fragments 3 (see Figs. 36 and 37). This heterophosphorylation of synthetic duplexes should preferentially drive the phosphorylated strand into the plasmid ligation product. Four plasmid pools, corresponding to the four ligations, were restricted with Small in order to linearize any single cut C204/R213 present from fragment 2 isolation, thus reducing the background of C204/R213. E. coli was then re-transformed with

Smal-restricted plasmid pools to yield a second set of plasmid pools which are essentially free of C204/R213 and any non-segregated heterduplex material.

These second enriched plasmid pools were then used to transform <u>B. subtilis</u> (BG2036) and the resulting four mutant pools were screened for clones expressing subtilisin resistant to high pH/temperature inactivation. Mutants found positive by such a screen were further characterized and identified by sequencing.

The mutant L204/R213 was found to be slightly more stable than the wild type subtilisin. See Table XXII.

Having described the preferred embodiments of the present invention, it will appear to those ordinarily skilled in the art that various modifications may be made to the disclosed embodiments, and that such modifications are intended to be within the scope of the present invention.

Claims

25

30

35

40

45

50

- 15 1. A subtilisin mutant derived by the substitution of at least one amino acid residue of a precursor subtilisin with a different amino acid, so that the subtilisin mutant has at least one property which is different from the same property of the precursor subtilisin, characterised by the substitution at one or more of Tyr21, Thr22, Ser24, Asp36, Ala45, Gly46, Ala48, Ser49, Met50, Asn77, Ser87, Lys94, Val95, Leu96, Ile107, Gly110, Met124, Lys170, Tyr171, Pro172, Asp197, Met199, Ser204, Lys213, His67, Leu135, Gly97, Ser101, Gly102, Glu103, Gly127, Gly128, Pro129, Tyr214, and Gly215 of Bacillus amyloliquefaciens subtilisin and equivalent amino acid residues in other precursor subtilisins.
 - 2. A subtilisin mutant having an amino acid sequence derived from the amino acid sequence of a precursor subtilisin by the substitution of more than one amino acid residue of said amino acid sequence of said precursor subtilisin by a different amino acid, so that the subtilisin mutant has at least one property which is different from the same property of the precursor subtilisin, characterized by substitutions at more than one of Tyr21, Thr22, Ser24, Asp32, Ser33, Asp36, Ala45, Ala48, Ser49, Met50, Ser87, Lys94, Val95, Tyr104, Ile107, Gly110, Met124, Ala152, Asn155, Glu156, Gly166, Gly169, Lys170, Tyr171, Pro172, Phe189, Asp197, Met199, Ser204, Lys213, Tyr217, Ser221, Met222, His67, Leu135, Gly97, Ser101, Gly102, Glu103, Gly127, Gly128, Pro129, Tyr214, and Gly215 of Bacillus amyloliquefaciens subtilisin and equivalent amino acid residues in other precursor subtilisins, with the proviso that when substitution is made at any residue in the group Asp32, Ser33, Tyr104, Ala152, Asn155, Glu156 Gly166, Gly169, Phe189, Tyr217 and Met222 a substitution is also made at at least one specified position not of that group.
 - 3. The mutant of claim 2 wherein said combinations are selected from Thr22/Ser87, Ser24/Ser87, Ala45/Ala48, Ser49/Lys94, Ser49/Val95, Met50/Val95, Met50/Gly110, Met50/Met124, Met50/Met222, Met124/Met222, Tyr21/Thr22, Met50/Met124/Met222, Tyr21/Thr22/Ser87, Met50/Glu156/Gly166/Tyr217, Met50/Glu156/Tyr217, Ile170/Lys213, Ser204/Lys213, Met50/Ile107/Lys213 and Ser24/Met50/Ile107/Glu156/Gly166/Gly169/Ser204/Lys213/Gly215/Tyr217.
 - 4. A subtilisin mutant derived by the deletion of one or more amino acid residues in a precursor subtilisin equivalent to 161-164 in B. <u>amyloliquefaciens</u> subtilisin, said deletion being made alone or in combination with substitutions in the amino acid sequence of the precursor subtilisin, and producing at least one property which is different from the same property of the precursor subtilisin.
 - 5. A subtilisin mutant having altered substrate specificity when compared to a precursor subtilisin, the mutant being derived by the substitution of a different amino acid at the residue equivalent to Leu + 126 of B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin, alone or in combination with other substitutions or deletions in the amino acid sequence of the precursor subtilisin.
 - 6. A subtilisin mutant having altered substrate specificity when compared to a precursor subtilisin, the mutant being derived by the substitution of a different amino acid at the residue equivalent to Asp +99 in B. <u>amyloliquefaciens</u> subtilisin, alone or in combination with other substitutions or deletions in the amino acid sequence of the precursor subtilisin.
 - 7. A DNA sequence encoding the mutant of any one of the preceding claims.

- 8. An expression vector containing the mutant DNA sequence of claim 7.
- 9. A host cell transformed with the expression vector or claim 8.

5 Patentansprüche

10

15

- Subtilisinmutante, die durch Substitution zumindest eines Aminosäurerests eines Vorläufer-Subtilisins durch eine davon verschiedene Aminosäure hergeleitet ist, sodaß die Subtilisinmutante zumindest eine Eigenschaft aufweist, die sich von der gleichen Eigenschaft des Vorläufer-Subtilisins unterscheidet, gekennzeichnet durch die Substitution an einem oder mehreren von Tyr21, Thr22, Ser24, Asp36, Ala45, Gly46, Ala48, Ser49, Met50, Asn77, Ser87, Lys94, Val95, Leu96, Ile107, Gly110, Met124, Lys170, Tyr171, Pro172, Asp197, Met199, Ser204, Lys213, His67, Leu135, Gly97, Ser101, Gly102, Glu103, Gly127, Gly128, Pro129, Tyr214 und Gly215 von Bacillus amyloliquefaciens-Subtilisin und äquivalenten Aminosäureresten in anderen Vorläufer-Subtilisinen.
- Subtilisinmutante mit einer Aminosäuresequenz, die aus der Aminosäuresequenz eines Vorläufer-Subtilisins durch Substitution mehr als eines Aminosäurerests der Aminosäuresequenz des Vorläufer-Subtilisins durch eine davon verschiedene Aminosäure hergeleitet ist, sodaß die Subtilisinmutante zumindest eine Eigenschaft auWeist, die sich von der gleichen Eigenschaft des Vorläufer-Subtilisins unterscheidet, gekennzeichnet durch Substitutionen an mehr als einem von Tyr21, Thr22, Ser24, Asp32, Ser33, Asp36, Ala45, Ala48, Ser49, Met50, Ser87, Lys94, Val95, Tyr104, Ile107, Gly110, Met124, Ala152, Asn155, Glu156, Gly166, Gly169, Lys170, Tyr171, Pro172, Phe189, Asp197, Met199, Ser204, Lys213, Tyr217, Ser221, Met222, His67, Leu135, Gly97, Ser101, Gly102, Glu103, Gly127, Gly128, Pro129, Tyr214 und Gly215 von Bacillus amyloliquefaciens-Subtilisin und äquivalenten Aminosäureresten in anderen Vorläufer-Subtilisinen, mit der Maßgabe, daß bei einer Substitution an irgendeinem Rest in der Gruppe Asp32, Ser33, Tyr104, Ala152, Asn155, Glu156, Gly166, Gly169, Phe189, Tyr217 und Met222 eine Substitution auch an zumindest einer bestimmten Position durchgeführt wird, die nicht dieser Gruppe angehört.
- 30. Mutante nach Anspruch 2, worin die Kombinationen aus Thr22/Ser87, Ser24/Ser87, Ala45/Ala48, Ser49/Lys94, Ser49/Val95, Met50/Val95, Met50/Gly110, Met50/Met124, Met50/Met222, Met124/Met222, Tyr21/Thr22, Met50/Met124/Met222, Tyr21/Tyr22/Ser87, Met50/Glu156/Gly166/Tyr217, Met50/Glu156/Tyr217, Ile170/Lys213, Ser204/Lys213, Met50/Ile107/Lys213 und Ser24/Met50/Ile107/Glu156/Gly166/Gly169/Ser204/Lys213/Gly215/Tyr217 ausgewählt sind.
- 4. Subtilisinmutante, die durch Löschung eines oder mehrerer Aminosäurereste in einem Vorläufer-Subtilisin, das 161-164 in B. amyloliquefaciens-Subtilisin äquivalent ist, hergeleitet ist, wobei die Löschung entweder alleine oder in Kombination mit Substitutionen in der Aminosäuresequenz des Vorläufer-Subtilisins erfolgt, und zumindest eine Eigenschaft ergibt, die sich von der gleichen Eigenschaft des Vorläufer-Subtilisins unterscheidet.
 - 5. Subtilisinmutante mit geänderter Substratspezifität im Vergleich zu einem Vorläufersubtilisin, wobei die Mutante durch Substitution einer unterschiedlichen Aminosäure am Rest, der Leu + 126 von B. amyloliquefaciens-Subtilisin äquivalent ist, alleine oder in Kombination mit anderen Substitutionen oder Löschungen in der Aminosäuresequenz des Vorläufer-Subtilisins hergeleitet ist.
 - 6. Subtilisinmutante mit geänderter Substratspezifität im Vergleich zu einem Vorläufersubtilisin, wobei die Mutante durch Substitution einer unterschiedlichen Aminosäure am Rest, der Asp +99 im B. amyloliquefaciens-Subtilisin äquivalent ist, alleine oder in Kombination mit anderen Substitutionen oder Löschungen in der Aminosäuresequenz des Vorläufer-Subtilisins hergeleitet ist.
 - 7. DNA-Sequenz, die für die Mutante nach einem der vorhergehenden Ansprüche kodiert.
 - 8. Expressionsvektor, der die Mutanten-DNA-Sequenz von Anspruch 7 enthält.
 - 9. Wirtszelle, die mit dem Expressionsvektor von Anspruch 8 transformiert ist.

Revendications

10

15

20

25

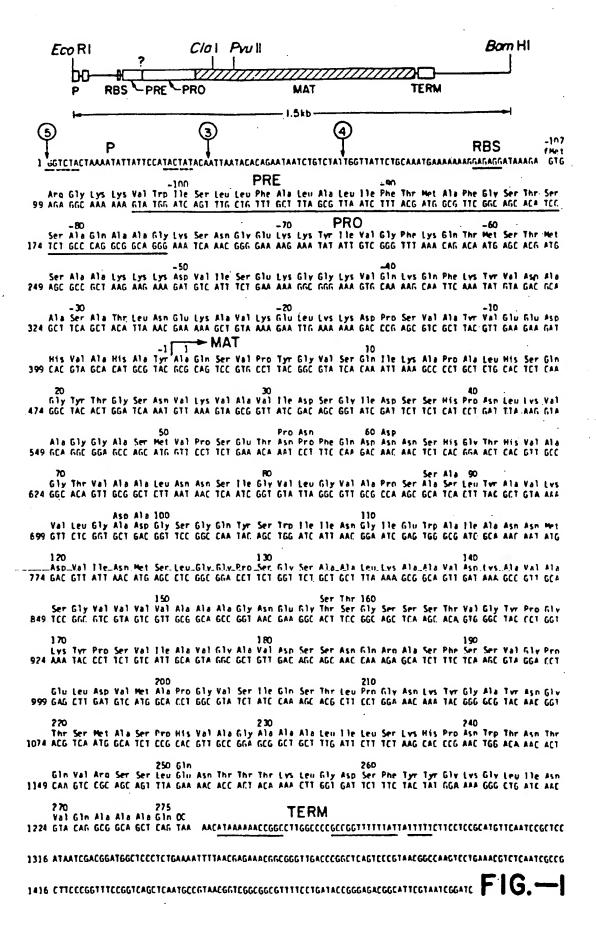
30

35

40

45

- 1. Mutant de subtilisine dérivé par la substitution d'au moins un résidu d'acide aminé d'une subtilisine précurseur et par un acide aminé différent de manière que le mutant de subtilisine ait au moins une propriété qui est différente de la même propriété de la subtilisine précurseur, caractérisé par la substitution à un ou plusieurs de Tyr21, Thr22, Ser24, Asp36, Ala45, Gly46, Ala48, Ser49, Met50, Asn77, Ser87, Lys94, Val95, Leu96, Ile107, Gly110, Met124, Lys170, Tyr171, Pro172, Asp197, Met199, Ser204, Lys213, His67, Leu135, Gly97, Ser101, Gly102, Glu103, Gly127, Gly128, Pro129, Tyr214 et Gly215 de la subtilise de <u>Bacillus amyloliquefaciens</u> et les résidus d'acides aminés équivalents dans d'autres subtilisines précurseurs.
- 2. Mutant de subtilisine ayant une séquence d'acides aminés dérivée de la séquence d'acides aminés d'une subtilisine précurseur par la substitution de plus d'un résidu d'acide aminé de ladite séquence d'acides aminés de ladite subtilisine précurseur par un acide aminé différent de manière que le mutant de subtilisine ait au moins une propriété qui est différente de la même propriété de la subtilisine précurseur, caractérisé par des substitutions à plus d'un de Tyr21, Thr22, Ser24, Asp32, Ser33, Asp36, Ala45, Ala48, Ser49, Met50, Ser87, Lys94, Val95, Tyr104, Ile107, Gly110, Met124, Ala152, Asn155, Glu156, Gly166, Gly169, Lys170, Tyr171, Pro172, Phe189, Asp197, Met199, Ser204, Lys213, Tyr217, Ser221, Met222, His67, Leu135, Gly97, Ser101, Gly102, Glu103, Gly127, Gly128, Pro129, Tyr214 et Gly215 de la subtilisine de Bacillus amyloliquefaciens et des résidus d'acides aminés équivalents dans d'autres subtilisines précurseurs, à condition que quand la substitution est effectuée à tout résidu dans le groupe formé de Asp32, Ser33, Tyr104, Ala152, Asn155, Glu156, Gly166, Gly169, Phe189, Tyr217 et Met222, une substitution soit également effectuée en au moins une position spécifiée ne faisant pas partie de ce groupe.
- Mutant de la revendication 2 où lesdites associations sont choisies parmi Thr22/Ser87, Ser24/Ser87, Ala45/Ala48, Ser49/Lys94, Ser49/Val95, Met50/Val95, Met50/Gly110, Met50/Met124, Met50/Met222, Met124/Met222, Tyr21/Thr22, Met50/Met124/Met222, Tyr21/Thr22/Ser87, Met50/Glu156/Gly166/Tyr217, Met50/Glu156/Tyr217, Ile170/Lys213, Ser204/Lys213, Met50/Ile107/Lys213 et Ser24/Met50/Ile107/Glu156/Gly166/Gly169/Ser204/Lys213/Gly215/Tyr217.
- 4. Mutant de subtilisine dérivé par la délétion d'un ou plusieurs résidus d'acides aminés dans une subtilisine précurseur équivalente à 161-164 dans la subtilisine de B. amyloliquefaciens, ladite délétion étant effectuée seule ou en association avec des substitutions dans la séquence d'acides aminés de la subtilisine précurseur et la production d'au moins une propriété qui est différente de la même propriété de la subtilisine précurseur.
- 5. Mutant de subtilisine ayant une spécificité modifiée du substrat en comparaison avec une subtilisine précurseur, le mutant étant dérivé par la substitution d'un acide aminé différent au résidu équivalent à Leu + 126 de la subtilisine de B. amyloliquefaciens, seule ou en association avec d'autres substitutions ou délétions dans la séquence d'acides aminés de la subtilisine précurseur.
- 6. Mutant de subtilisine ayant une spécificité modifiée de substrat en comparaison avec une subtilisine précurseur, le mutant étant dérivé par la substitution d'un acide aminé différent au résidu équivalent à Asp+99 dans la substilisine de <u>B. amyloliquefaciens</u>, seule ou en association avec d'autres substitutions ou délétions dans la séquence d'acides aminés de la subtilisine précurseur.
- 7. Séquence d'ADN codant le mutant selon l'une quelconque des revendications précédentes.
- Vecteur d'expression contenant la séquence d'ADN du mutant de la revendication 7.
 - 9. Cellule hôte transformée par le vecteur d'expression de la revendication.8.



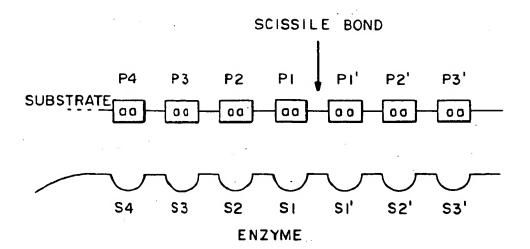


FIG. -2

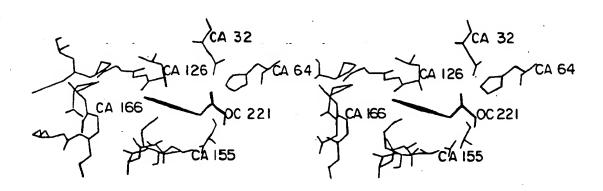


FIG. - 3

F16.-4

Honology of Bacillus protesses

```
1.Bacillus emyloliquifaciens
2.Bacillus subtilis ver.I168
3.Bacillus licheniformis (carlsbergensis)
```

1 6 6	0 0 0	\$ \$ T.	v	P P	Y	6 6	U	5 5 P	18 0 Q L	1	K K	A A	P P D	A A K	r r	H	S	9	20 6 6
21 Y Y F	T T K	6 6 6	5 5 A	X X	V	K K	000	A A	30 V V	I I L	D D	S S T	6	1 1 1	D D Q	S S A	S S S	H	48 P P
41 D D	r r	K N	v	A R V	6 6 6	6 6	666	S S	50 M F F	000	P P	\$ \$ 6	E	T T	N N Y	P P N	F Y T	0	6 0 D D
61 N 6	N S N	5 5 6	H	6 6	T T	H	0 0 0	6 6	70 6 6	T T	U I U	6	6	L L	N N D	N N N	\$ \$ T	I I T	8 8 6 6
81 U U U	Ł L L	6 6	v	6 5 6	P P	\$ \$ \$	6 0	5 5 5	90 L L	Y Y Y	^	vvv	K	VVV	r r	6 D N	A 5 5	D T S	188 6 6
101 S S	6 6	Q Q S	Y Y Y	5 5 5	e n	1 1 1	I I V	N N S	110 6 6 6	I I I	E E	2 2 2	6 6	I I T	A 5 T	N N N	N N 6	H H H	120 D D

FIG. - 5A-1

121 V V V	1 - 1 1	N N N	H H	5 5 5	L L L	6 6	6 6 6	P P	130 S T S	6 6 6	5 5 5	A T T	6	L L	K K	A T Q	A -	U U	148 D D
141 K K N	A A	U U Y	A 5 6	S S R	6 6	U	UUU	VVV	150 V A V	^ ^	A A	A	6	N N N	E E S	6	T S N	S S	160 6 6
161 S S S	\$ T	\$ \$ N	T T	U U I	6 6	Y Y Y	P P	6	170 K K K	Y Y Y	P P D	S S S	U T U]]]	6	V V	6 6 6	6 6	180 U U U
181 D N D	5 5 5	S S N	N N S	Q Q N	R R R	A A	S S	F F	190 S S	5 S	U 6 U	6 6	P 5	E E	L L	D D E	VVV	H H H	200 A A
201 P P P	6 6	V	5 5 6	I I U	Q Q Y	5 5 5	T T	L L Y	210 P P P	6 6 T	N 6 N	K T T	Y Y Y	6	^ ^ T	Y Y	N N	6 6 6	228 T T
221 5 5 5	H H H	Λ Λ	S T 5	P P	H H	U U V	6 6	6 6 6	230 A A	· A	^ ^	L L	1	L L	S S S	K K K	H H	P P	240 N T
241 U U L	T T S	N N	T A S	0 0	V V	R R R	S D N	S R R	250 L L	E E 5	N 5 5	T T	T A	T T T	K Y Y	L L	6 6 5	D N S	250 5 5 5
261 F F	Y Y Y	Y Y Y	6 6 6	K K K	6 6 6	L L]]]	N N N	V	0 Q E	Α Α	A A	A A	Q Q					

FIG.-5A-2

ALIGNMENT OF 9.AMYLOLIQUIFACIENS SUBTILISIN AND THERHITASE 1.B.amyloliquifaciens subtilisin 2.thermitass

1 A Y	0	\$ P	V	• D	P	Y	• F	:	•	· R	•	•	8 6	U	\$	18 0 K	1	K	A A
P	6 0	L	K	S D	0	28 6 A	Y E	T .	6	\$ \$	N B	U	K	U	A A	38 V	I	<u>D</u>	6
6	I V	D Q	\$ 5	S N	H -	48 P P	D	ŗ	•	:	K	U	Ą	6	6	Ą	S	50 M F	V
P D	S	E D	Ť 5	N T	P P	F	0	6 8 N	N	N N	\$ 6	Ħ	6	T T	H	U	^	78 8 6	ĭ
V n	A A	A	r	· • T	N N	N N	5	I T	6 6	V	L	6	U T	A A	P P	\$ K	6	\$	1 1
Y	A .	v	K R	v	L L	e D	A N	D \$	100 G -6	S S	6	0	Y	. \$	U A	1 V	ĭ	N N	118 6 6
1	E	U Y	6	1	6	N	N	n A	120 D K	U	I	N S	Ħ	5	L	6	8 6	P T	138 5 V
6	5 N	A S	6	L	K	A Q	^	v	148 D N	K Y	A A	u U	AN	\$ K	6	V	v	V	158 V

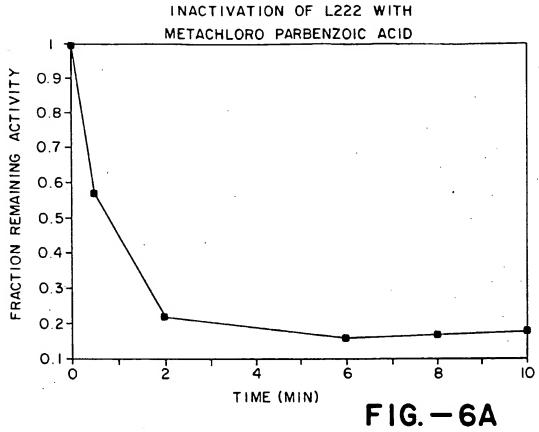
FIG. -5B-I

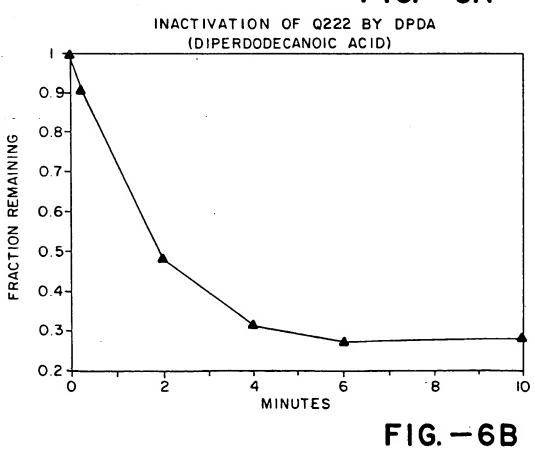
A .	A	6	6	N	E A	\$ 6	T N	\$ T	180 6 A	\$	S •	5	T •	V	6 N	Y	P	6	178 K Y
Y	P S	\$ N	U A	1	* A	v	6	۸ 8	180 U T	D D	8 0	S N	N D	0	.R K	A	\$ \$	F	198 S S
5 T	U Y	6	P 5	E V	r	D D	V	H	298 A A	P	6	U S	S U	I	0 Y	\$ \$	T	L	218 P P
6 T	N S	K T	Y	6	A S	y L	N \$	6	228 T	<u>\$</u>	ĸ	A A	S T	P P	H	v	A A	6	238 A U
A	A 6	L	I	L	\$ \$	K .	H 6	P R	248 N S	u •	T .	N A	T 5	0 N	U	R	S 6	SA	250 L I
E E	N.	T T	T ,	T D	K	•	L S	6 6	D T	268 6	F	Y	Y Y	6	K	6	L R	I V	N N
278 U A	Q	A K	A A	6 0		Y													

FIG. - 5B-2

TOTALLY	CON	SERV	ED	RESID	UES	1N	SUBT	ILISI	NS									28
•	•	•	P.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
21	6	•	•	•	•	•		. 30	•	D	•		•	•	•	•	н	41
41	•	• ,	•	6	•	•	. •.	5 e	Ų	•	•	•	•	•	•			
£ 1	•	н	6	τ	H	. •	•	78 6	• ,	•	•	. •	•	•		•		8 ¢
81	6	, •	•	•	•	•	•	• • •	•	•	•	•	U	L	•	· •	•	100
161	•	•	•	•		•	•	311 6	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	128
121	•	•	•	L	6	•	•	138		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	148
141	• .	•	•	6	•	•		150	•	•	•	6	N	•	•	•	•	168
161	•	•	•	•	Y	P	•	178	•	•	•	•	•	•	U	•	•	188
181	•	•	•	•	•	S	F	198	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	700
261 P 6	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	218	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	6	226 T
221 S M	^	•	P	H	v	٨	6	238	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	248
241	•	•	•	•	R	•	•	258	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	250
	•.	•	•	. •	•	•	N		•	•	•	•	•					

FIG.—5C





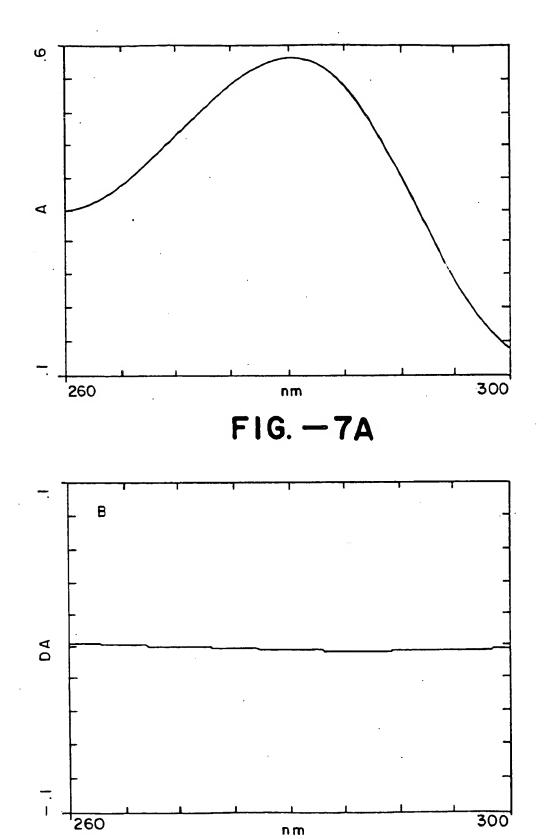


FIG. - 7B

n m

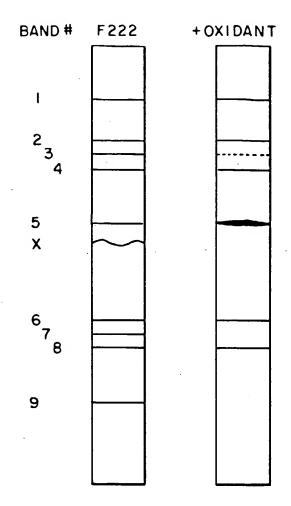


FIG. - 8

CNBr FRAGMENT MAP OF F222 MUTANT

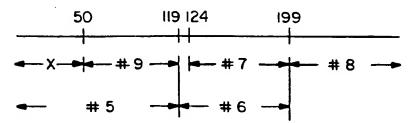


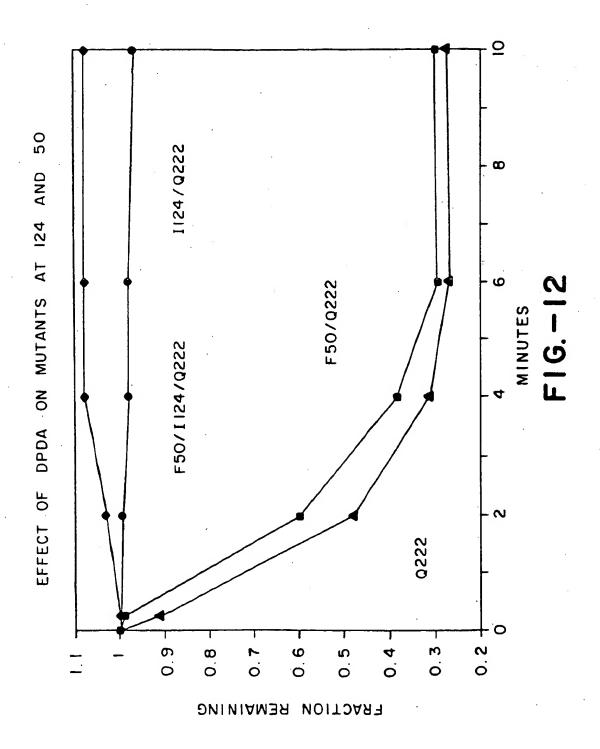
FIG. - 9

 Codon number: Wild type amino acid sequence: Wild type DNA sequence: pa50: pa50 cut with Stu I Mpn 1 	Lys-Val-Ala-Gly-Gly-Ala-Ser-Met-Val-Pro-Ser 5'-AAG-GTA-GCA-GCC-GGA-GCC-ATG-GTT-CCT-TCT TTC-CAT-CGT-CCG-CCT-CGG-TCG-TAC-CAA-GGA-AGA-5' 5'-AAG-GCC-T
 6. Cut pΔ50 ligated with cassettes: 7. Mutagenesis primer for pΔ50: 	* 5'-AAG-GTA-GCA-GGC-GGA-GCC-AGC-ATG-GTA-CCT-TCT TCC-CAT-CGT-CCG-CCT-CGG-TCG-TAC-CAT-GGA-AGA-5' * **** **** **** 5'-CT-GAT-TTA-AAG-GCC-TGC-ATG-GTA-CCT-TCT-GA

V45, P45, V45/P48, E46, E48, V48, C49, C50, F50

- 0 B	 Codon number: Wild type amino acid sequence: Wild type DNA sequence: 5' 	117 120 130 130 124 126 136 130 130 158: Asn-Asn-Met-Ser-Leu-Gly-Gly-Pro-Ser 5'-AAC-AAT-ATG-GAC-GTT-ATT-AAC-ATG-AGC-CTC-GGC-GGA-CCT-TCT TTG-TTA-TAG-TAG-TAG-TGC-TCG-GAG-CCG-CCT-GGA-AGA-5'	
4	4. p∆124:	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	
Ŋ	5. $p\Delta 124$ cut with $E\omega$ RV and $A\varphi a 1$	5'-AAC-AAT-ATG-GAT TTG-TTA-TAC-CTAP	
ဖ်	6. Cut p∆124 ligated with cassettes:	* 5'-AAC-AAT-ATG-GAT-GTT-ATT-AAC-ATG-AGC-CTC-GGC-GGC-GGC-CCT-TCT TTG-TTA-TAC-CTA-CAA-TAG-TAC-TCG-GAG-CCG-CCG-GGA-AGA-5'	•
۲.	7. Mutagenesis primer for p∆124::	5'-AAC-AAT-ATG-GAT-ATC-C-GGG-GGC-CCT-TCT-GGT-TC-3'	

1124, L124 AND C126



MUTAGENESIS PRIMER 37 MER

AA 66C ACT TCC 666 AGC TCA ACC C66 6TA AA TAC CCT 3'
F16.-13

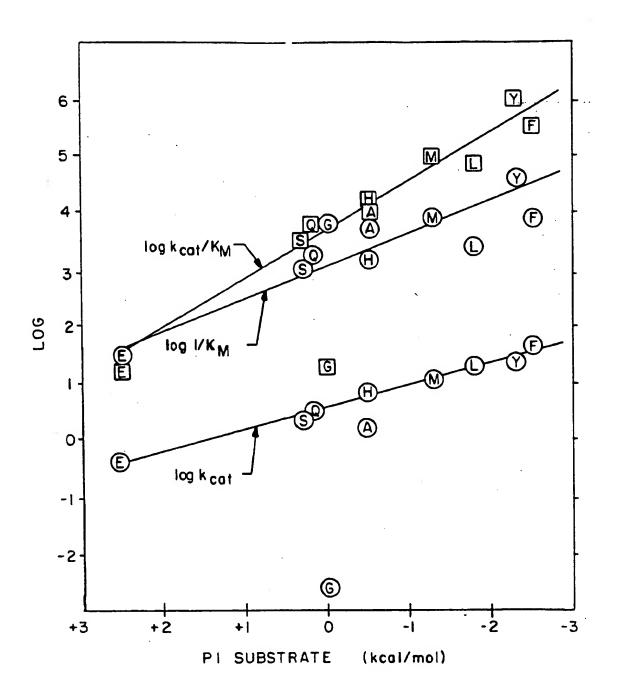


FIG. - 14

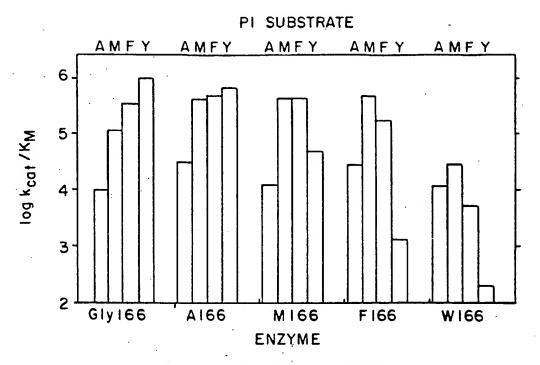


FIG. - 15A

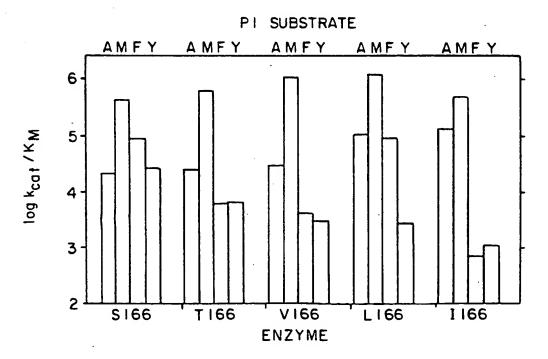
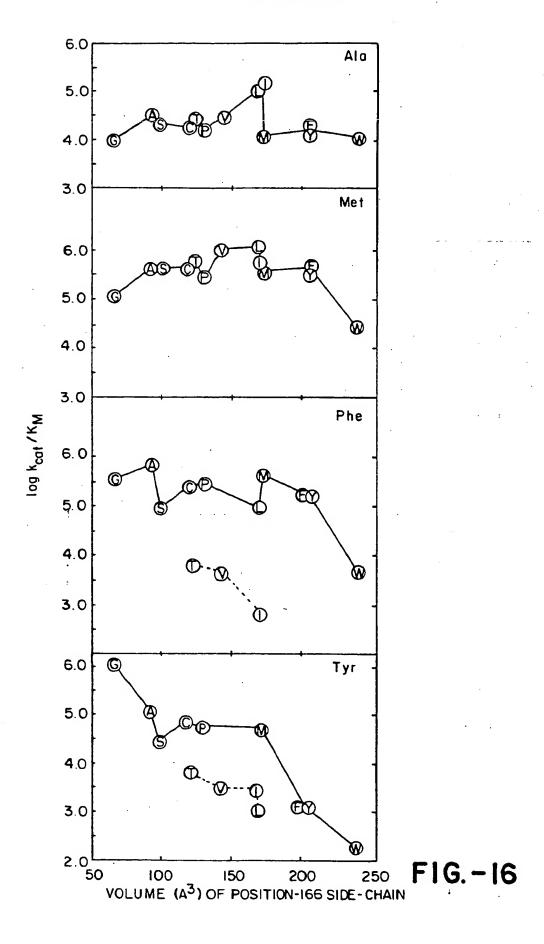
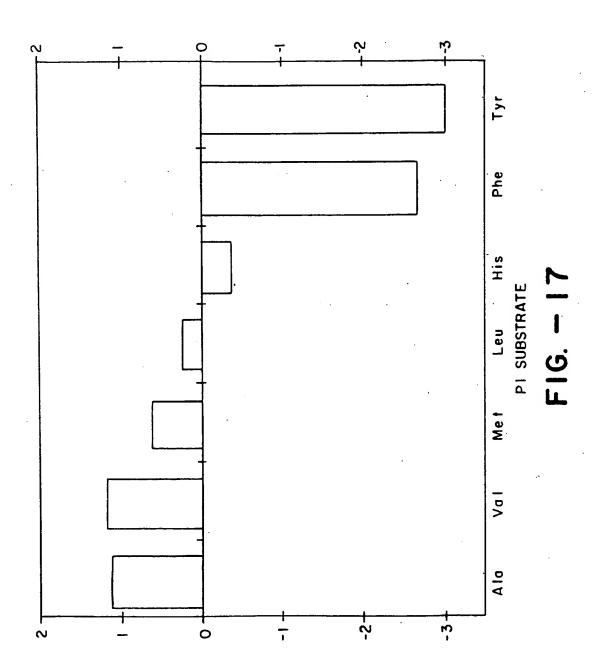


FIG.-15B





GLY-169 CASSETTE MUTAGENESIS

CODON: WILD TYPE AMING ACID SEQUENCE:		162 SER SER THR VAL GLY TYR PRO GLY LIS TYR PRO SER
1. WILD TYPE DIM SEQUENCE	5	TCA AGC ACA GTG GGC TAC CCT GGT AAA TAC CCT TCT 3.
	ň	AGT TCG TGT CAC CCG ATG GGA CCA TTT ATG GGA AGA S'
		•
2. P169 DNA SEQUENCE	Š	5" TCA AGC ACA GTC GGG TAC CCTGA TAT CCT TCT 3"
	ñ	AGT TCG TGT CAC CCC ATG GGA CT ATA GGA AGA S' KPNI ECORV
3. P169 CUT WITH KPNI AND ECORVE		5° TAC AGC ACA GTC GGG TAC PAT CCT TCT 3°
	<u>.</u>	AGT TCG TGT CAC CCP TA GGA AGA S'
4. CUT P169 LIGATED WITH	ŗ	TAC AGC ACA GTG GGG TAC CCT NAN AMA TAT CCT TGT 3.
OLIGONUCLEOTIDE POOLS	m	AGT TCG TGT CAC CCC ATG GGA NNN TIT ATA GGA AGA S'
MUTAGENESIS PRIMER FOR P169	5	S' AAG CAC AGT GGG GTA CCC TGA TAT CCT TCT GTC A 3"

5GGT-TCC-GGC-CAA-GCTT-AGC-TGG-ATC-ATT-3.	s: 5T-TCC-GCC-CAA-NNN-AGC-TGG-ATC3'
4. Primer for <i>Hind</i> III insertion at 104:	5. Primers for 104 mutants:

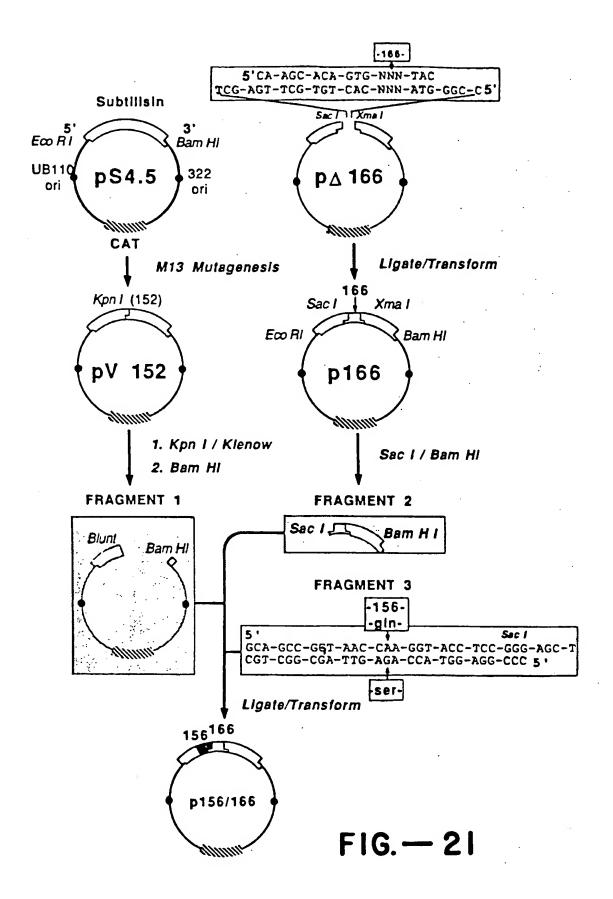
A.M. L.S, AND H104

148 150 152 155 nce: Val-Val-Ala-Ala-Ala-Gly-Asn-Glu 5'-GTA-GTC-GTT-GCG-GCA-GCC-GGT-AAC-GAA-3'	5'-GTA-GTC-GTT-GCG-GTA-CCC-GGT-AAC-GAA-3'	5'-GTA-GTC-GTT-GCG-AGC-GCC-GGT-AAC-GAA-3'	
 Codon number: Wild type amino acid sequence: Wild type DNA sequence: 	4. VI52/PI53	5. S 152:	

5.-GTA-GTC-GTT-GCG-GGC-GCC-GGT-AAC-GAA-3.

G 152:

9



 Codon number: Wild type amino acid sequence: Wild type DNA sequence: 	4. p∆217	5. pA217 cut with Nar I and E\alpha RI	 Cut pΔ217 ligated with cassettes:
-	5'-GGA-AAC-AAA-TAC CCT-TTG-TTT-ATG	5'-GGA-AAC-AAA-TAC-GG CCT-TTG-TTT-ATG-CCG-Gp	5'-GGA-AAC-AAA-TAC
215 -Gly-Ala- :-GGG-GCG- :-CCC-CGC-	-090-000-1	49-922- 99-	-999-999-
217 Tyr-Asn-Gl -TAC-AAC-GG -ATG-TTG-CC	-TAC -G -ATGC		-NNN-AAC-GG
211 Gly-Asn-Lys-Tyr-Gly-Ala-Tyr-Asn-Gly-Thr-Ser-Met-Ala -GGA-AAC-AAA-TAC-GGG-GCG-TAC-AAC-GGT-ACG-TCA-ATG-GCA CCT-TTG-TTT-ATG-CCC-CGC-ATG-TTG-CCA-TGC-AGT-TAC-CGT-5'	+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +	* pa-tca-atg-gca t-agt-tac-cgt-5'	GGA-AAC-AAA-TAC-GGC-GCG-NNN-AAC-GGT-ACA-TCA-ATG-GCA CCT-TTG-TTT-ATG-CCG-CGC-NNN-TTG-CCA-TGT-AGT-TAC-CGT-5'

F16.—22

All 19 at 217

8. Mutants made:

5'-GA-AAC-AAA-TAC-GGC-GCC-TAC-GGA-TAT-CAA-TGG-CAT-3'

7. Mutagenesis primer for pA217:

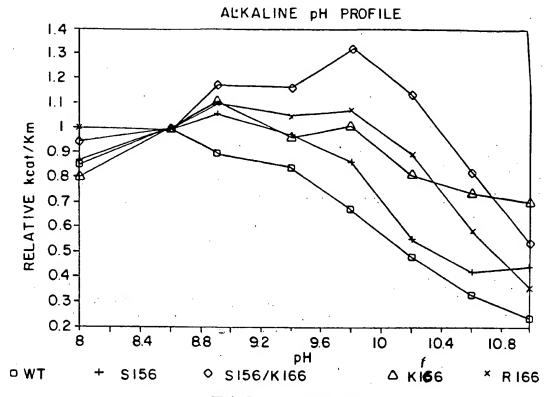


FIG. - 23A

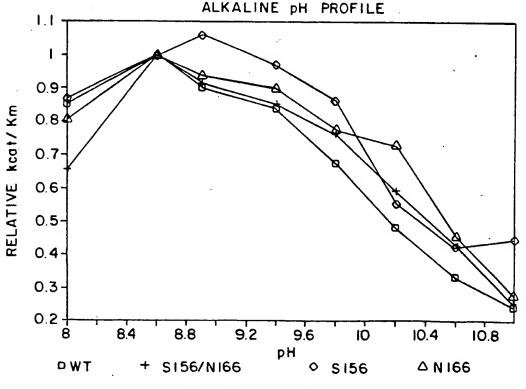
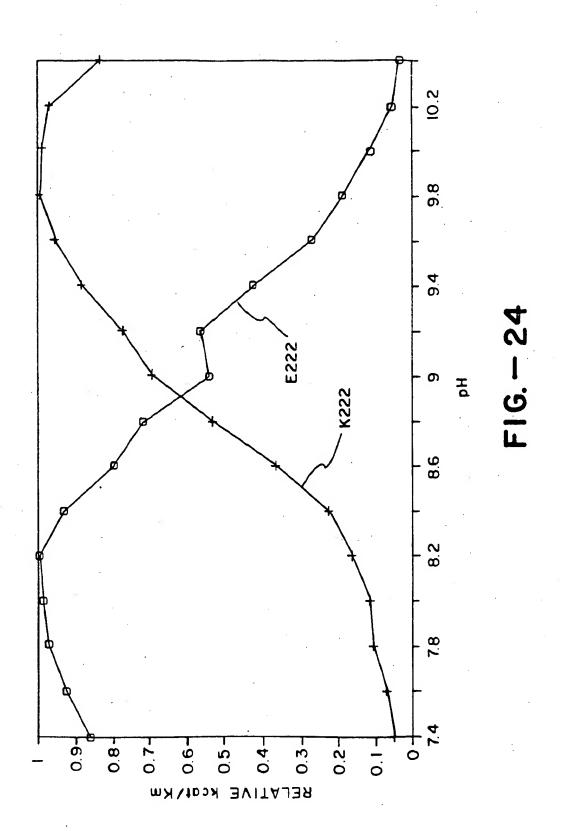
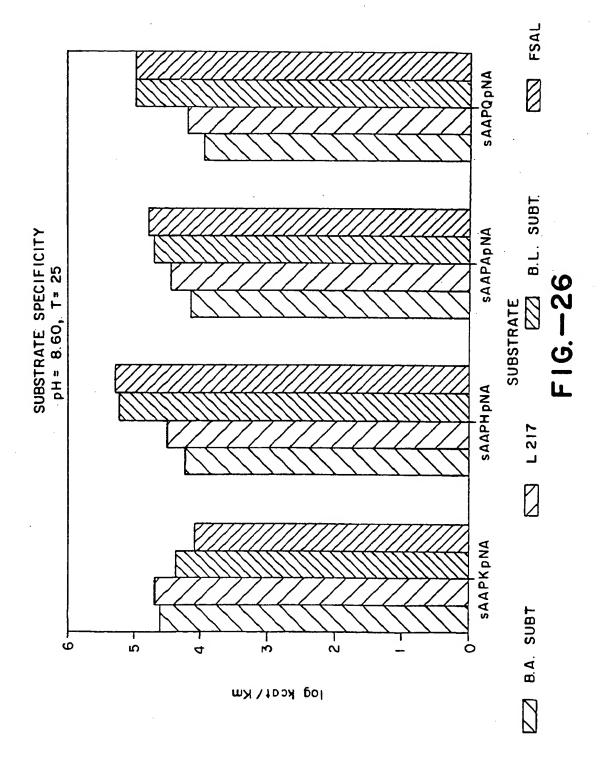


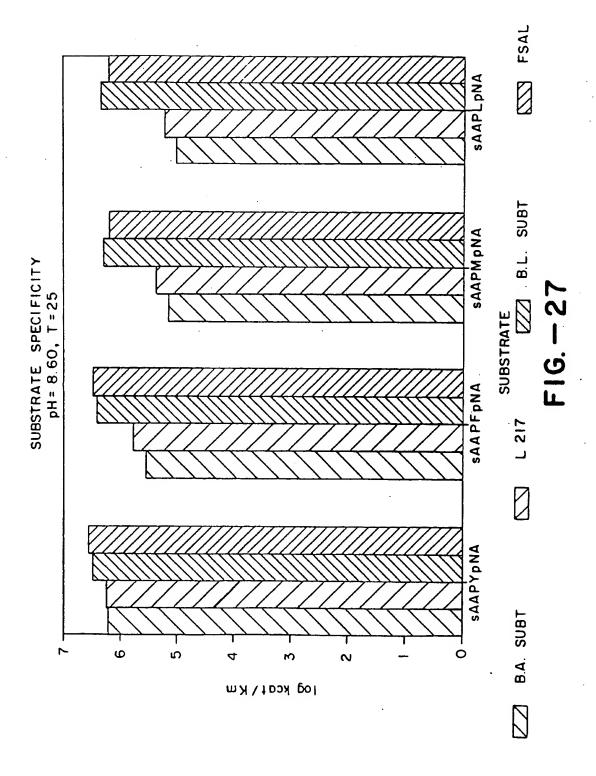
FIG. - 23B

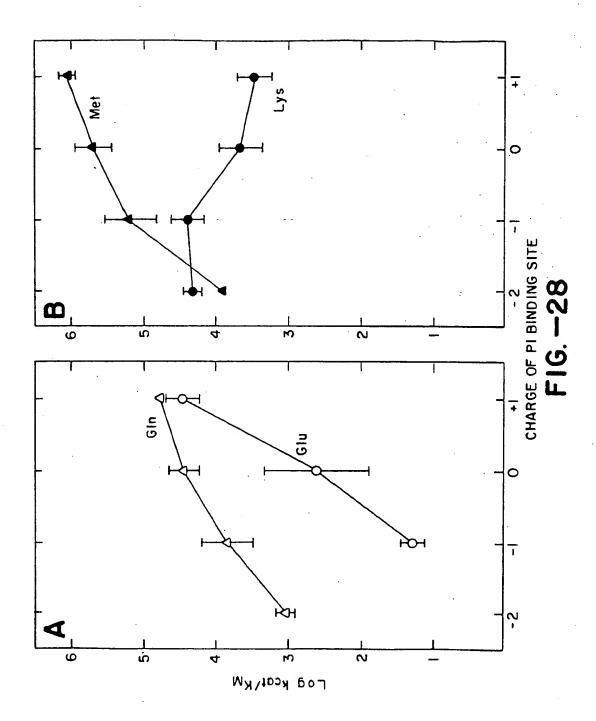


 Codon number: Wild type amino acid sequence: Wild type DNA sequence: 	91 Tyr-Ala-Val-Lys-Val-Leu-Gly-Ala-Asp-Gly-Ser 5'-TAC-GCT-GTA-AAA-GTT-CTC-GGT-GCT-GAC-GGT-TCC ATG-CGA-CAT-TTT-CAA-GAG-CCA-CGA-CTG-CCA-AGG-5'	100 Gly-Ser GGT-TCC .CCA-AGG-5'
4. p∆95:	5'-TAC-GCG-TCTC-GCT-GCA-GAC-GGT-TCC ATG-CGC-AGAG-CGA-CGT-CTG-CCA-AGG-5	GT-TCC CA-AGG-5'
5. pA95 cut with Muland Pst I	5'-TA * pGAC-GGT-TCC ATG-CGCP AGG-5	pGAC-GGT-TCC -CTG-CCA-AGG-5'
5. Cut pA95 ligated with cassettes:	* 5'-TAC-GCG-GTA-AAA-GTT-CTC-GGT-GCA-GAC-GGT-TCC ATG-CGC-CAT-TTT-CAA-GAG-CCA-CGT-CTG-CCA-AGG-5'	GT-TCC CA-AGG-5'
. Mutagenesis primer for pΔ95:	* * * * * 5'-CA-TCA-CTT-TAC-GCG-T-CTC-GCT-GCA-GAC-GGT-TCC	GGT-TCC

C94, C95, D96







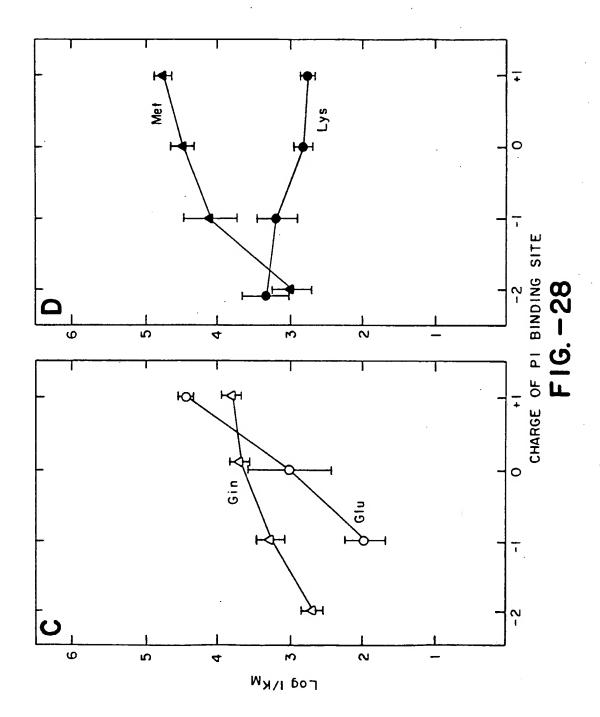


FIG. - 29A

FIG. -29B

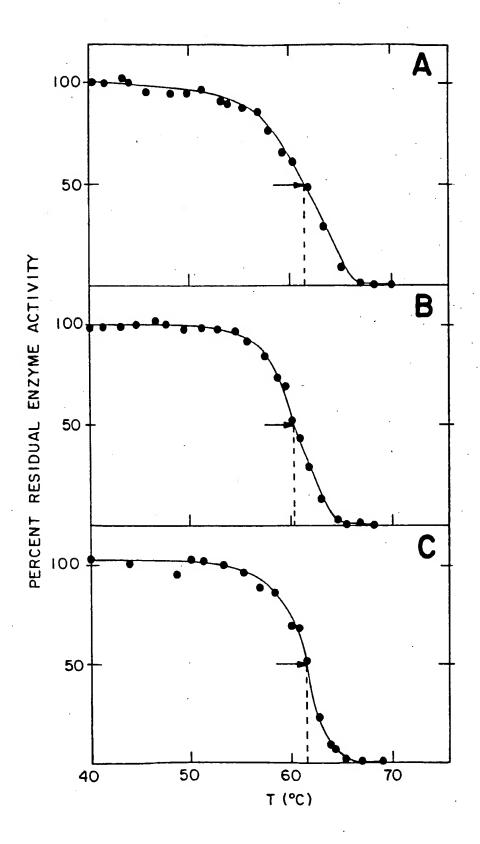
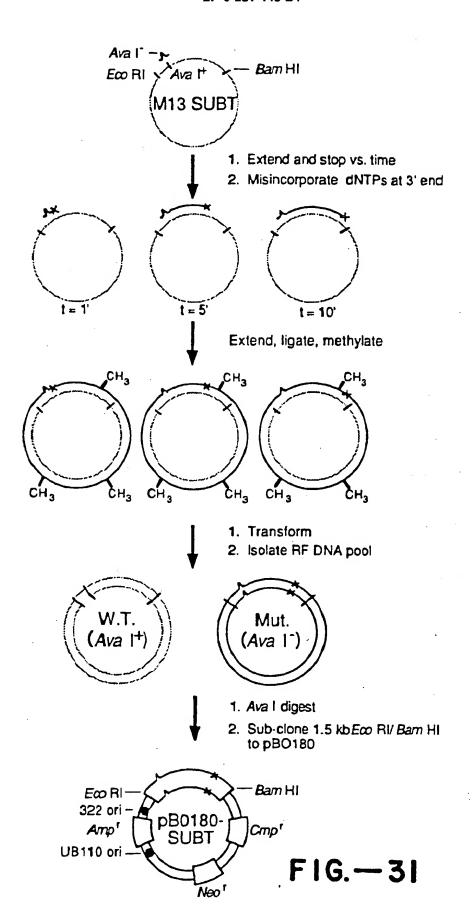


FIG. -30



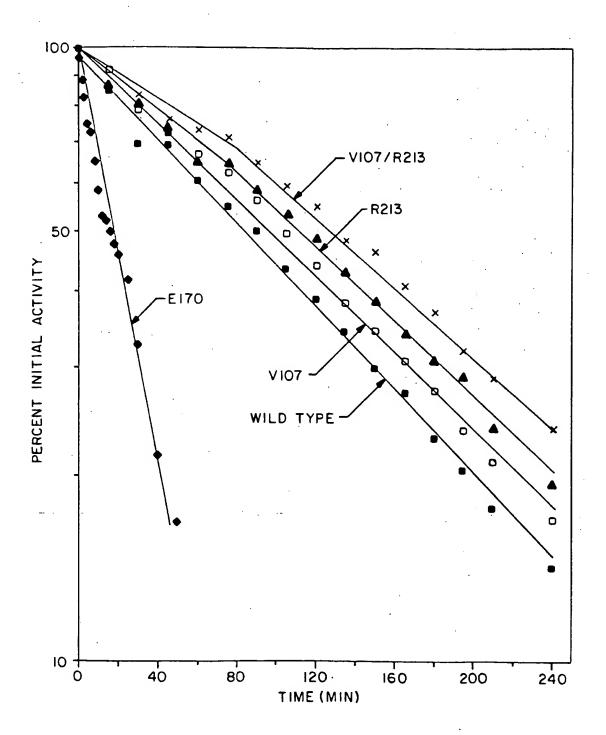


FIG. - 32

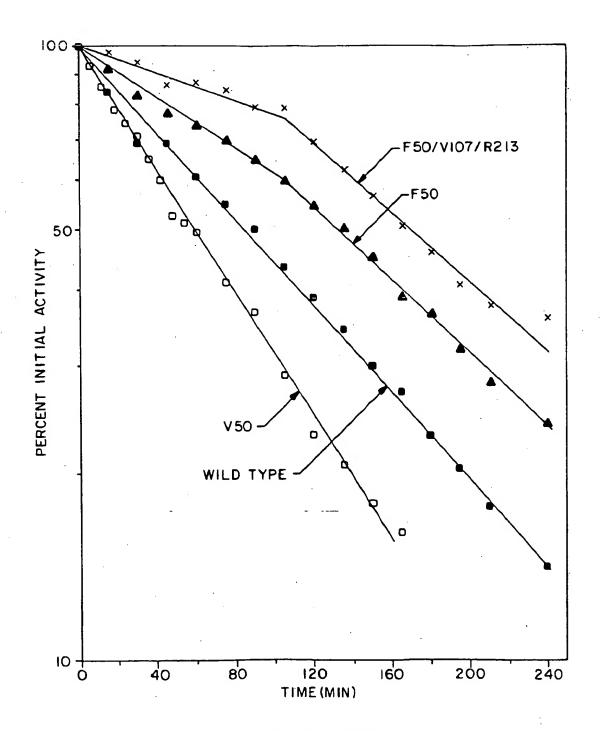
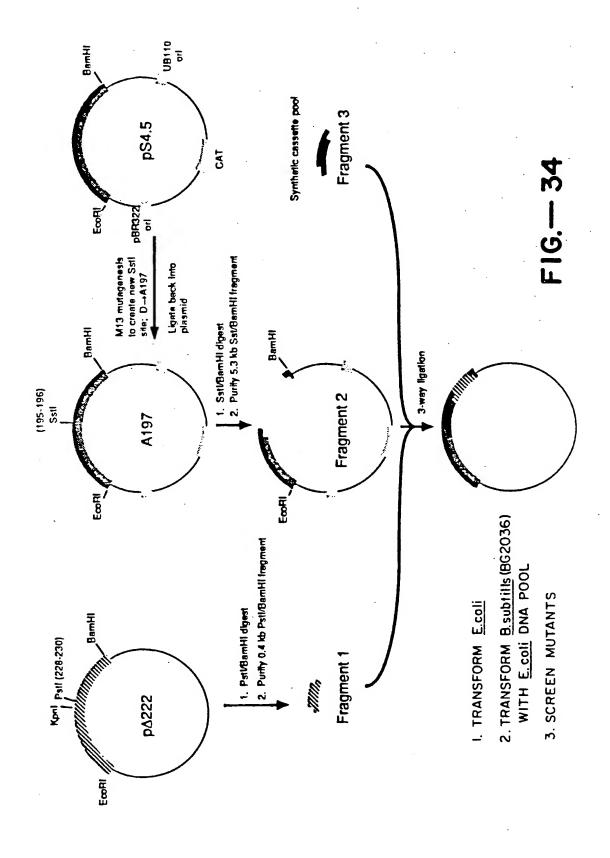


FIG. -33



EP 0 251 446 B1

	195					200						206
W.T A.A.:	Glu	Leu	Asp	Val	Met	Ala	Pro	Gly	Val	Ser	lle	Gln
W.T. DNA:										TCT AGA		
pΔ222DNA:										TCT AGA		
A197 DNA:		GAG								TCT AGA		
Fragments from pA222 and A197 cut w/ Pstl, Sstl:	GAG- Cp	-CT										
pΔ222, A197										TCT		
can & ligated w/oligodeoxy- aucleoude pools:	Sst		CIA	CAG	IAC	CGT	GGA	CCG	CAI	AGA	IAG	GIT
	207			210								218
W'.T A.A.:	Ser								_		-	
W.T. DNA:	AGC TCG	IGC	GAA	GĢA	CCI	TTG	TTT	ATG	CCC	CGC	ATG	TTG .
pΔ222DNA:	AGC	ACG TGC	CTT	CCT GGA	GGA CCT	AAC TIG	AAA TTT	TAC ATG	GGG CCC	CCC CCC	TAC ATG	AAC TTG
A197 DNA:	AGC TCG	ACG TGC	CTT GAA	CCT GGA	GGA CCT	AAC TTG	AAA III	TAC ATG	CCC	GCG CGC	TAC ATG	AAC TTG
Fragments from	366	100	055	6.00								
p∆22.2 and A197	AGC ICG											
cut w/ Pstl, Sstl:				Sma						<u> </u>	- FALS	
* .	219	220										230
W.T A.A.:	_		Ser	Met	Ala	Ser	Pro	His	Val	Ala	Gly	
W.T. DNA:	GGT CCA	ACG TGC	TCA AGT	ATG TAC	GC A CGT	TCT AGA	GGC CCG	CAC GTG	GTT CAA	ceè	GGA CCT	GCG-3'
pΔ222DNA:	GGT CCA K pi	TGG	TCA AGT				cc cc	CAC GTG	CGA	ADD TED In	_GGA CCT	GCG-31
A197 DNA:	GGT	ACG	TCA AGT	ATG TAC	GC A CGT	TCT AGA	CCG GGC	CAC	GTT CAA	GCC GTG	GGA CCT	GCG-3' CGC-5'
Fragments from pA222 and A197 cut w/ PstL Sstl:										•	PGGA	GCG-3'
pΔ222, A197	GGT	* *	7()	ATG	GC A	TCT	CCG	ראר	СТТ	CC3	cc:	GCG-3'
can & ligated												CGC-5'
w/ oligodeoxy- aucleotide pools:	Kpn									°aI de		

Oligodeoxynucleotide pools synthesized with 2% contaminating nucleotides in each cycle to give ~15% of pool with 0 mutations, ~28% of pool with single mutations, and

-57% of pool with 2 or more mutations, according to the general formula $f = \frac{\mu^n}{n!} e^{-\mu}$.

FIG.-35

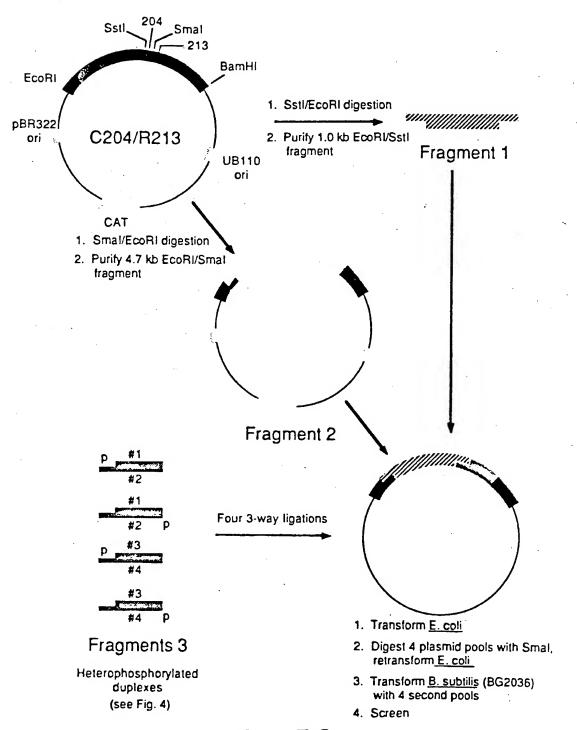


FIG. - 36

Wild type A.A.:	195 G1u	Leu	195 Glu Leu Asp Val Met	Val	Met	200 Ala	Pro	Pro Gly Val		204 Ser	Ile	G1u	Ser	Thr	Leu	210 Pro	210 Ile Glu Ser Thr Leu Pro Gly Asn	Asn	213 Lys
Wild type DNA:	5'-GAG CTT GAT 3'-CTC GAA CTA	CTT		60	TC ATG	GCA	CCT	GCA CCT GGC CGT GGA CCG	GTA	TCT	ATC	CAA	AGC	ACG TGC	GAA	ACG CTT CCT GGA TGC GAA GGA CCT	GGA AAC		AAA-3' TTT-5'
C204/R213 DNA:	s'- <u>gag cr</u> c gar 3'-ctc gag cta Ssu	G CTC C GAG Ssd	GAT	GTC CAG	TC ATG	GCA	CCT	CCT GGC	GTA	TGT ATC ACA TAG	ATC	CAA	700 100	AGC ACG CTT TCG TGC GAA	·	CCC GGG GGG CCC Smal	CCC GGG AAC GGG CCC TTG Smal		AGA-3' TCT-5'
C204/R213 cut with Sstl and Smal:	5'-GAG CT 3'-C	CI															2 222	AAC FTG	GGG AAC AGA-3' CCC TTG TCT-5'
C204/R213 cut and ligated with oligodcoxynucleotide pools:	5'-GA 3'-CI	G CTC C GAG SstI	GAT	1 1	CTC ATG GCA CCT GGG GTA	GCA TEST	CCT GGA	999	CAT		ATC	CAG	AGC Sall	ACG	CTT	CCT GGA Smal	- 222 999	AAC TTG	ATC CAG TCG ACG CTT CCT GGG AAC AGA-3' TAG GTC AGC TGC GAA GGA CCC TTG TCT-5' Sall Smal
			Stop,	, X, H	W, R, R, Or G ← Y, H, Q, N, K, D Or E←	R, R,	or or		W, R, R, or $G \leftarrow \stackrel{1}{NGG}$ or $G \leftarrow \stackrel{1}{NGG}$ or $G \leftarrow \stackrel{1}{C} \stackrel{1}{G}$ In or		CG JAN ↑	. ↑ ↑	S, P, T L, F, 1,	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Σ				

F16.-37